2020-2022 KBUD Budget Preparation



Office of State Budget Director Governor's Office for Policy and Management Room 284, Capitol Annex Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Phone: 502-564-7300 <u>http://www.osbd.ky.gov</u> <u>http://kbud.ky.gov</u>



Office of State Budget Director

Commonwealth of Kentucky

KBUD 2020-2022 Budget Preparation

Version 1.0

June 1, 2019





Table of Contents

Section 1 Inte	roduction to KBUD	1
Section 1.1	Benefits of KBUD	
Section 1.2	KBUD Setup Summary	
	seline Budget Request	
Section 2.1	Budget Form Overview	
Section 2.2	Creating a Baseline Budget Request	5
Section 2.2.1	Process Overview	
Section 2.2.2	Assumptions, Conditions, and Directions	
Section 2.2.3	Login to KBUD & Navigate to the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Form	
Section 2.2.4	Creating the Baseline Budget Request Form	
Section 2.2.5	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form	
Section 2.2.6	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Baseline Reports	
Section 3 Res	stricted Fund Form	33
Section 3.1	Budget Form Overview	
Section 3.2	Creating a Restricted Fund Budget Request	35
Section 3.2.1	Process Overview	.35
Section 3.2.2	Login to KBUD & Navigate to Restricted Fund Maintenance Dimension	
Section 3.2.3	Navigate to the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form	
Section 3.2.4	Creating the E Restricted Funds & Receipts Budget Request Form	
Section 3.2.5	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form	
Section 3.2.6	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Restricted Fund Reports	
Section 4 Fe	deral Grant Form	55
Section 4.1	Budget Form Overview	55
Section 4.2	Creating a Federal Grant Budget Request	57
Section 4.2.1	Process Overview	.57
Section 4.2.2	Login to KBUD & Navigate to the Grant Maintenance Dimension Table	
Section 4.2.3	Navigate to the 2022_G Form	
Section 4.2.4	Creating the G Federal Assistance Budget Request Form	.65
Section 4.2.5	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_G Form	.67
Section 4.2.6	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Federal Grant Reports	
Section 5 Ad	Iditional Budget Request	74
Section 5.1	Budget Form Overview	74
Section 5.2	Creating an Additional Budget Request (ABR)	77
Section 5.2.1	Process Overview	.77
Section 5.2.2	Login to KBUD & Navigate to ABR Maintenance Dimension Table	.78
Section 5.2.3	Navigate to the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form	
Section 5.2.4	Creating the Additional Budget Request Form	
Section 5.2.5	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form	.86
Section 5.2.6	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access ABR Reports	.91

PAGE



Section 6 Ca	pital Budget Request	96
Section 6.1	Budget Form Overview	
Section 6.2	Creating a Capital Budget Request	99
Section 6.2.1	Process Overview	99
Section 6.2.2	Login to KBUD & Navigate to Project Maintenance Dimension Table	
Section 6.2.3	Navigate to the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form	
Section 6.2.4	Creating the Capital Request by Fund Source Form	
Section 6.2.5	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form	
Section 6.2.6	Creating & Entering Budget Data in 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND Form	
Section 6.2.7	Creating & Entering Budget Data in 2022_CAP_IMPONOPBUD Forr	
Section 6.2.8	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Capital Reports	
	f Budget Fund Form	
Section 7.1	Budget Form Overview	
Section 7.2	Creating an Off Budget Fund Budget Request	121
Section 7.2.1	Process Overview	
Section 7.2.2	Login to KBUD & Navigate to Off Budget Maintenance Dimension	122
Section 7.2.3	Navigate to the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form	
Section 7.2.4	Creating the Off Budget Fund Form	
Section 7.2.5 Section 7.2.6	Entering Budget Data in the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form	
-	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Off Budget Fund Reports	
	story Changes	
Section 8.1	History Change Overview	
Section 8.1.1	Process Overview	
Section 8.2	Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and Run Baseline Reports	
	BUD Reports	
Section 9.1	Reports Overview	
Section 9.2	Biennial Budget Preparation Reports Overview	
Section 9.3	Accessing EBI 4.1	
Section 9.4	Running Reports	
Section 9.5	Printing Reports	
Attachment 1:	KBUD Setup and Preferences	. A-1
Internet Browse	er Requirements	A-1
Popup Blocker		А-З
Compatibility V	/iew	A-4
Internet Explore	er Security Setting to Enable Menu Display	A-5
Login		
	eria	
Change Passw	vord	A-7
Preferences		A-10



Section 1 Introduction to KBUD

The Kentucky Budgeting (KBUD) system will be used to develop the 2020-2022 biennial budget. This manual will provide information on the KBUD system and how to use it to enter, change, report and submit the majority of their biennial budget request. This process will enable the Commonwealth to meet the statutory requirements of KRS Chapter 48 for preparing and submitting agency biennial budget requests to the Office of the State Budget Director/Governor's Office for Policy and Management (OSBD/GOPM) and the Legislative Research Commission (LRC). It will enable the Commonwealth to provide the information required for submission contained in the 2020-2022 Branch Budget Request Manual (Budget Instructions). It is essential that agencies read and understand the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions in order to complete and submit their biennial budget request accurately, on-time, and in the correct format. The 2020-2022 Branch Budget Request Manual along with other budget resources can be found on OSBD's Website at the following location: http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx

Section 1.1 Benefits of KBUD

Historical Analysis

KBUD will bring in historical data from prior years for budget preparation. This function will enable the Commonwealth to present and report actual financial data within each agency's budget structure. It will enable the Commonwealth to comply with the Budget Instructions for the reporting of the two prior fiscal year's data in each agency's biennial budget request.

Publish Budget Documents

The KBUD Reporting tool (Enterprise Business Intelligence or a.k.a. EBI) will provide the budget reports necessary to produce or support the production of the various biennial budget documents. This will enable the Commonwealth to meet the statutory requirements for biennial budget documents and support the display and presentation of the Commonwealth's budget decisions to the public.

Data Consolidation

KBUD will provide automatic data consolidations or "roll-ups" of budget information. This function will enable the Commonwealth to consolidate budget information from the lowest level to the many and varied higher levels. The Commonwealth will be able to produce budget reports and information that consolidate Programs, Funds, Projects, Expenditures, Revenues and other budgetary information within KBUD.

Record the Trail of Changes

KBUD will provide an audit trail of all changes made to a budget request prior to its submission. This function will enable the Commonwealth to track and record the many



changes that occur to a biennial budget request during its development process. This will provide a valuable troubleshooting aid in a process that is large and complicated.

Section 1.2 KBUD Setup Summary

The section is a summarized version of the technical setup requirements necessary for KBUD to work properly. For detailed instructions to complete the KBUD Setup, reference Attachment 1 - KBUD Setup and Preferences at the end of this manual, or you can contact the KBUD Administrator at <u>KBUDAdministrator@KY.GOV</u> to request technical help.

The Commonwealth uses two separate applications to complete the full development of an agency's budget:

- KBUD application has built-in forms and tables for users to enter the budget data information necessary to create the KBUD reports. The link to the application is <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>. Each user requires a separate KBUD account to utilize the application. Contact the KBUD Administrator at <u>KBUDAdministrator@KY.GOV</u> to request access instructions.
- 2) KBUD Reporting is hosted on SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence (EBI) platform and allows user to run and print pre-built budget reports designed for the budget preparation process. The link to this application is <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>. Each user requires a separate EBI account to utilize the application. Contact the KBUD Administrator at <u>KBUDAdministrator@KY.GOV</u> to request access instructions.

NOTE: Users can access both applications through compatible Web browsers (Microsoft's Internet Explorer, Google Chrome, or Mozilla Firefox). Only certain versions of these browsers will work with KBUD or EBI. In addition, there are specific browser settings that allow important features within KBUD to work properly. Features such as the search lists, drop down menus, and the import/export of files will not work if the browser settings are incorrect.

- Microsoft Internet Explorer 9.0, 10.0, and 11.0 (for Windows 7)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 10.0 (for Windows 8 and 8.1; Desktop mode only)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 11.0 (for Windows 8 and 8.1; Desktop mode only)
- Mozilla Firefox ESR 38
- Chrome 40 on Android Tablet with Android 5.0
- Apple Safari on Apple iPad with iOS 8.x

The following is a list of supported mobile app devices that are compatible with the current version of KBUD.

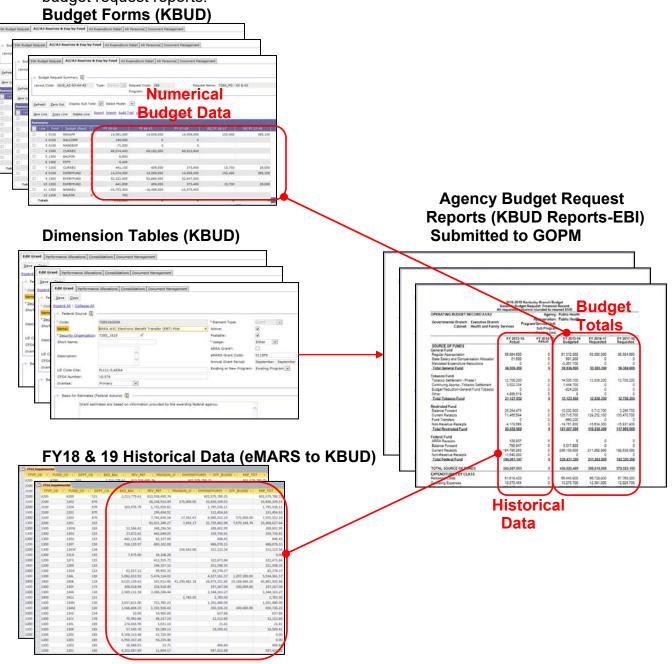
- Apple iPhone 4S or higher with iOS 8.x (Advantage mobile apps only)
- Android phone device with Android 5.0 (Advantage mobile apps only)



Section 2 Baseline Budget Request

Section 2.1 Budget Form Overview

Budget forms are the primary tools used to produce the agency budget request reports. The budget request reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM. The numerical budget data entered on the KBUD forms is ultimately translated into budget totals on the budget request reports in EBI. In addition to the budget request forms, the information entered into the dimension tables and the FY18/FY19 historical data loaded into KBUD from eMARS are also used to produce the budget request reports.





The 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form is the primary form used to produce your agency's 2022 baseline budget request (NOTE-1: The KBUD forms and reports used for Restricted Funds and/or Federal Grants are covered in sections three and four of this manual. NOTE-2: The 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form also includes your defined calculations which are technically considered part of the agency's additional budget request).

2022 Baseline Budget Request Form

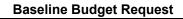
Code	Name
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request

The 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form contains multiple tabs to perform different functions. For example, the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form contains separate tabs to record the various components of your baseline budget request data:

- A2/A3 Sources & Expenditures by Funds
- A3 Expenditure Detail
- A5 Personnel
- Document Management

2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form with Multiple Tabs

Edit Budget Request	A2/A3 Sources & Ex	kp by Fund	A3 Expenditure Detail	A5 Personnel	Document Management
Notify Expand All Collapse All	1				
Request Code: 6530 Form: 2022		Name: 72	18_PG		
Reason For Change	3	~ ~	х ¢		
Budget Request Inf				\$	
Dimensions 🚺 — Program: 721B_PG Go to top of page					





Section 2.2 Creating a Baseline Budget Request

This section includes an overview of the baseline creation process along with the detailed instructions to create a baseline budget request required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions.

Section 2.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create a baseline budget request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

- 1) Login to KBUD and navigate to the Formulate Budget Request Page to choose the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form
- 2) Create an instance of the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form for each agency program
- 3) Manually enter or import the appropriate budget lines (data) into the appropriate form's tabs for each fund type and budget object combination
 - o A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request Form Tabs
 - Edit Budget Request
 - A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund
 - A3 Expenditure Detail
 - A5 Personnel
 - Document Management (Used to upload the Word document containing the program description narrative)
- 4) Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run and/or print the necessary budget request reports
 - Run the baseline budget math check report (A1A2 Financial Record Math Check) necessary for performing a math check on the baseline budget data that was entered into the KBUD forms
 - If math check errors are indicated on the report, log into KBUD and correct the errors by making the necessary changes in the form and rerun the math check report to ensure the errors have been corrected
 - Run the baseline budget request reports for each program code necessary for the official budget submission to GOPM and save a PDF version of each report for the electronic submission to GOPM
 - A1A2 Financial Record
 - A3 Expenditure Detail
 - A5 Personnel Summary



Section 2.2.2 Assumptions, Conditions, and Directions

The following is a list of helpful assumptions, conditions, and directions that should be followed and understood prior to creating a 2020-2022 baseline budget in KBUD:

- The user should review and understand the LRC's 2020-2022 Budget Instructions located on OSBD's Website (Link to Webpage - <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-</u> <u>Information.aspx</u>).
- All budget requests outside of the baseline budget requests needs to be separately requested as an Additional Budget Request.
- Defined calculations budget requests are requested separately on the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request form. The Full Actuarial Required Contribution (ARC) will be included as part of the defined calculations for the 2022 budget request.
- There are several aids (tools) to assist in the budget request calculations located on OSBD's Website (Link to Webpage - <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-</u> <u>Information.aspx</u>).
- The user has an active KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) accounts with the correct agency security to perform the actions required. If not, contact the KBUD administrator at <u>KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov</u> to obtain a copy of the KBUD Security form and instructions.
- Any specific budget preparation-related questions should be addressed to the agency's assigned GOPM budget analyst, not to the KBUD Administrator.
- Any KBUD technical questions should be addressed to the KBUD administrator at KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov.
- The use of every function and/or feature within KBUD or EBI (KBUD Reports) will not be demonstrated in this section of the manual, only the ones necessary to produce a baseline budget request. Any other questions concerning additional functions or features within KBUD can be addressed to the KBUD administrator at KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov.
- The user has setup their computer in accordance with KBUD Setup instructions located in Attachment 1, KBUD Setup and Preferences.



Section 2.2.3 Login to KBUD and Navigate to the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Baseline Budget Request Form

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home P	age
--------	-----

🥌 Budget Tasks 🛛 🛛 🗙	
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vorites <u>T</u> o	
👍 Ky Office of State Budget Dir	🧃 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🗿 Welcome to AMS Advant 🚦 Google 🎒 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod 🎽 👻 📓 👻
CGI Advantage KBUD TR	CAINI - Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home 🕑 Help Preferences Reports Edit Password Logout
Reference Data 🔹 Security 👻	Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻
Advantage Performance Budgeting	
Budget Tasks	Formulate Budget Request
Categ	gories Refresh Cache Page
Dir	mensions - This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.
1 Pages	
	nulate Budget Request
Exec	cute Query resh Cache Page
Keil	carr Caule Page
Go to top of page	
javascript:triggerTransition('//BudgetL	ayoutsSelection/Header') 🔍 100% 🔻



• From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that are available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 🔻 Budget Tasks 💌				
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Bud	get Tasks > Budget Layout Selection 📀			
Budget Layout Selection				
Code: Name:				
Layout Type:				
Sort Print				
Summary				
Code	Name			
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request			
<u>2022 B2-B3-B4-B5</u>	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request			
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form			
<u>2022 G</u>	G Federal Assistance Form			
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds			
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source			
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures			
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget			

• The Select Budget Request page will show all the instances of this specific form (2022_A2-A3-A4-A5) you have created.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form)

CGI Advantage	Welcome, RVJ0040 Skip Navigation	Messages(0) [Home 🖽 Help	Preferences Reports Edit Password Logout
Reference Data 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Re	equest > Select Budget Request		
Onlant Burdent Denvent			
Select Budget Request			
			(
Budget Request Selection Criteria			
Code: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 Request Code:		Stage:	View: False Search
Layout Generic V Name:			
Header Filter			
Program:			
Line Filter			
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as CSV			
Summary			
Request Code Nan e		Stage	Program
C 6530 721B_PG	Instances	72	21B_PG
□ 6532 723B_PG	mstances	72	23B_PG
14 - <4 P	Page 1 of 1 🕪 🗉 Show 20 🔽 rows	per page	View 1 - 2 of 2
Go to top of page			



• From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the Search feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or Program by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once OSBD moves a budget form to Stage 3 in the process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the New feature to create a new instance of this specific budget form
 - Click the New button, and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the Edit feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button, and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the View feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- 5. Use the Delete/Save feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form)

CGI Advantage	W	elcome, MGJ0011 Skip Navigation	Messages(0) [Home 🕀 Help Prefere	ences Reports Edit Password Logo
Reference Data - SBFS - Security - Utilities - Budget Tas	sks 👻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Formu	llate Budget Request > Select Budget Request			
a de la producta persona t				
Select Budget Request				
	1			
Budget Request Selection Criteria				
Layout 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	Code:	Stage: 1-Ag	ency Request	✓ Archive View: False ✓ Search
Layout Generic 🗸	Name:			
Туре:				
Header Filter				
Program: 670*				/
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as CSV				
Summary				
Request Code	Name	Stage		Program
	s Administration Soca	rch Results	670A_PG	
□ 6338 Resor	i ci anto	*	670B_PG	
	Historic Parks (Instanc	ces of the Forr	670C_PG	
□ 6340 Cafet	lerias (III Starity		670D_PG	
	He Ke Page 1 of 1 (F) (F)	Show All 🔽 rows per page		View 1 - 4 of 4



Section 2.2.4 Creating the Baseline Budget Request Form

In this section, we will create an example of a baseline form for the Department of Public Health (DPH), Department 728. In this first scenario, we will create the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form for program 728A_PG, General Health Support.

• From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form)

Select Budget Request				
				0
Budget Request Selection Criteria				
Layout Code 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	Request Code:	Stage:	✓ Archive View: False ✓	Search
Layout Type: Generic 🗹	Name:			
Header Filter				
Program:				
Line Filter				
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as CSV				
Summary				. 8 .
Request Code	Name	Stage	Program	
G 6530 721B_PG		1	721B_PG	
□ 6532 723B_PG		1	723B_PG	
	IN AN Page 1 of 1 IN IN	Show 20 v rows per page		View 1 - 2 of 2





- From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these four primary steps:
 - 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it meaningful, so you will know by its name what program is contained in the form)
 - 2. Fill in the Legal Authority Citation textbox
 - 3. Fill in the Program textbox (NOTE: You can only create a single instance of this form with this specific program). There are two ways to fill in the textbox:
 1) Type in the correct program code, or 2) click on the blue Program link to pull up a Program Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 3-1) Type in the first few digits of the program code and * in the Code textbox
 - 3-2) Click the Search button
 - 3-3) Click the Select button for the appropriate program
 - 4. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

ereate Budget Requeet r uge				
Save Back				
Create Budget Request				
Expand All Collapse All Budget Request Details ()				
Request Code: Name: 728A_PG Form: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 * Stage: 1-Agency]		ys be set to 1 by the agencies. e forms to Stage 2 when needed.	
Budget Request Information Legal Authority Citation:: KRS 211.180	0		Program Search Page	0
			Flogram Search Fag	5
Go to top of page	Program Search Code: 728* 3-1 Name Posta		Short Name: Parent Proaram:	* Elemer Type:
	Department:] 4		
	Financial Rollups Information	Group:		
	Search Cancel Display 20 V Items Sort			
	3-3 Code Name		Short Name Element Type Pare	ent Depa
		al Health Support	COA	
		n's Health	COA	
	Select 🖉 728C_PG Prever	tion and Quality Improvement	COA	
	Select 🛷 728D_PG Epiden	niology and Health Planning	COA	
	Select 🛷 728J_PG Materr	al and Child Health	COA	
	Select 🛷 728L_PG Labora	tory Services	COA	~
				> //

Create Budget Request Page



Section 2.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access all the necessary tabs within the form. You can follow these steps to **manually** add line-by-line information to each tab.
 - 1. Click on the A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab (NOTE: You can now add your baseline and defined calculation budget lines, which consist of Sources of Funds & Expenditures by Fund)
 - 2. Click the New Line button to add a new blank line (NOTE: Continue to add new blank lines for each line of budget data you need to enter for this program. Enter a separate budget line for each fund/budget object combination required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions)
 - 3. Enter the appropriate budget data on the line. Every line will require a fund and Budget Object (NOTE: You can go to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, to view an Excel file with a list of all applicable budget objects, 2022 KBUD Budget Objects.xlsx). To use the search feature for the Fund or the Budget Object cells, follow these steps:
 - 3-1) Right mouse click in the cell and click the blue Search link
 - 3-2) From the Budget Object Search page, either use the search fields to refine your search results or leave all the fields blank to see all the available codes
 - 3-3) Click the Search button to execute the search or Cancel to cancel the search
 - 3-4) Click the Select button of the desired code, and it will populate the cell
 - 4. Once you have finished entering all your budget lines for this tab, click the Save button
 - 5. Click the next tab to add more budget lines or click the Save and Back buttons to exit the form

New 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form for 728A_PG

Action was successful.					
Save Back	5				
Edit Budget Request A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fun	d A3 Expenditure Detail A5 Personnel	Document Managem	ent A2/A3 S	ources &	
				und Tab	
Notify					
Expand All Collapse All	Back				
🕞 Budget Request Details 👔 ———— 🖬 Bud	Request A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund A3 Exp	penditure Detail A5 Personnel	Document Management		
Request Code: 6571					
Form: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	get Request Summary 🚺				
		A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Requ			2G
Reque	st Code: 6571 Request Name: 728/	A_PG	Stage: 1-Agency	Request	
┌	Zero Out Display Sub Total:				
Reason Description:	ne Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Audit T	rail View Graph Sort Print	View as CSV		
Reason Description:					
	e Fund Budget Object 1 FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22 DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
	1 0100 REGAPP 14,39	Sudget Object Sear	ch		
Budget Request Information	Code Short Name Element Type C	ode:			
Legal Authority Citation:: KRS 211.180 Expand	All Collapse mit	arent udget	Name:	2.2	
Go to top	of page	piect:	*	3-2	
r 🗉 Dimensions 🚺 —————	[Financial Rollups Information	Category: Type		
Program: 728A_PG	► • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	3-3	earch <u>C</u> ancel Sort by Use			get Object
Go to top of page		isplay All 🗸 Items Sort		Sear	ch Page
		Code N	ame	Short Name	
	3-4 (egular Appropriation	Regular Appropria	
			obacco Settlement - Phase I	Tobacco Settleme	
		Select 🧳 SALCOMP S	tate Salary and Compensation Allocation	State Salary & Co	



- KBUD also has the ability to import an Excel spreadsheet (XLS) to load all the budget lines automatically instead of manually adding each budget line one at a time. In these next steps, we will delete the single budget line entered in the previous steps and import all of the necessary budget lines using KBUD's import feature. To delete the single budget line, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click on the checkbox next to the budget line needing to be deleted
 - 2. Click the Delete Line button, and KBUD will mark the line for deletion by applying the strikethrough format to each selected line (example: 0100)
 - 3. Click the Save button to finalize the deletion, and the line will be permanently deleted

3	Save Back							
	Edit Budget Request A2/A3 S	Sources & Exp by Fund	A3 Expenditure Detail	A5 Personnel [Document Manage	ement		
	- Budget Request Summary Layout Code: 2022 A2-A3	-A4-A5 Layout Name:		e Budget Reques	t		eneric V	Program 728A_PG
	Request Code: 6571	Request Name	728A_PG			Stage: 1	-Agency Request 💙	
	Zero out	y Sub Total: 🗹 2 te Line Export Import	Audit Trail View Graph	Sort Print Vie	w as CSV			
	Summary							
	■ Line Fund Budget C	Object 1 FY 19-20	FY 20-21	1	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
1	: 🗹 1 0100 REGAPP	- 14,3	14,500	99,000	14,509,000	152,000	385,100	
	Totals		0	0	0	0	0	
				14	Page 1 of	1 >> >: Show 20	v rows per page	
	Expand All Collapse All							
	Go to top of page							

• KBUD will confirm the deletion was successful

٩	Action was successful.				
Save Back					
Edit Budget Request A2/A3 Sources & Exp b	y Fund A3 Expenditure Detai	il A5 Personnel Document Manage	ement		
🕞 Budget Request Summary 🚺 —————					
Layout Code: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 Layout	ut Name: A2/A3/A4/A5 Base	line Budget Request	Type: Gener	ric 🔽	Program 728A_PG
Request Code: 6571 Requ	est Name: 728A_PG		Stage: 1-Age	ency Request 🔽	
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total:	Import Audit Trail Sort Pr				
New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export	Sort Pr	int View as CSV			
Summary					
Line Fund Budget Object FY	19-20 FY 20-2:	1 FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
Totals Line ha	s been perma	anently deleted			
		IN IN Page 1 of	1 🕞 🗉 Show 20 🔽	rows per page	



- Now that the single budget line has been deleted, we will import all the budget lines using the KBUD import feature and Excel to create the import file (spreadsheet) as a Excel file. You will need to open Excel and add your budget lines into a worksheet and edit the cells to follow the formatting rules (IMPORTANT NOTES: For the import process to be successful, you will need to ensure your Excel import file complies with all of the following formatting rules):
 - 1. The first row of the Excel file needs to exactly match the column headers on the form tab in terms of name, case, and order from left to right (see the comparison below). It is recommended to use the Export feature in KBUD to download the tab's column headings in an Excel file to be used as a template for your import file. Once you have downloaded the headers, then you can add your budget lines to the Excel file and use the file to import the budget lines into KBUD.

Excel file (all lines and columns formatted as text)

	A	В	с	D	E	F	G	
1	Fund	Budget Object	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
2	0100	REGAPP	27,051,100	27,051,100	27,051,100	293,100	537,700	
3	0100	EXPBYFUND	27,051,100	27,051,100	27,051,100	293,100	537,700	

2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form Tab Headers

Line	Fund Budget Object	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
Totals							

To use the Export feature, navigate to the desired tab and click on the blue Export link. Follow the prompts to save the Excel file with a meaningful name and in a location you will remember. You can open up the saved Excel file and add your budget lines to it. You will need to repeat this process for each of the form's tabs because the headers can change for each tab.

Edit Budget Requist A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund A	3 Expenditure Detail A5 Per	sonnel Document Mana	gement		
Budget Request Summary [] Layout Code: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 Layout Name:	42/43/44/45 Baseline Budne	at Request	Type: Ger		Program 728A_PG
Request Code: 6571 Request Name:				gency Request 🗸	
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: <u>New Line</u> Copy Line Delete Line Export mport Au	dit Trail Sort Print View a	<u>15 CSV</u>			
Summary					
Line Fund Budget Object 7 FY 19-20 Totals	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
		H - Page 1	of 1 >> > > Show 20	rows per page	



2. Any fund cells with fund types that begin with a leading zero must include this zero. Excel will drop the leading zero if the cell is formatted as a currency or accounting format. To resolve this issue, highlight the affected column or cell, change the Number format to Text format, and add the "0" back to the fund "100", so that it appears as "0100". You will need to fix all fund cells.

		, 50	5 that	11 0	арреа	15 45	0100	. 100				Tun	<u>u</u>
		File	Home	Inser	t Page L	ayout Fo	ormulas	Data Revi	ew View	Developer	Add-ins	; PDF	Pro 10
	P.	aste	Cut Copy 🔹		Calibri B I <u>U</u>			_		Wrap Text Merge & Cent	Text	% *	▼ €.0 .00 .00 →.0
	А		board	G.	f₃	Font	Fa		Alignment		E.	Number	La .
		Α	в		с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	к
	1	Fund	Budget Obj	ject	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-2	DC FY 21-	22			
Incorrect Format	2	100	REGAPP		27,051,100	27,051,100	27,051,100	293,100	537,700				
Correct Format	B	0100	EXPBYFUNI	D	27,051,100	27,051,100	27,051,100	293,100	537,700				
	4	0100	REGAPP		0	231.700	273.400		0				

- 3. Utilize numerical data for the five budget data columns and ensure those cells are formatted in Excel <u>text</u>, <u>general</u>, or <u>number</u> format and not in the <u>currency</u> or <u>accounting</u> format. Do not include the \$ sign in the cell, or do not use any formulas or total rows. (NOTE: All dollar values for the requested fiscal years should be rounded to the nearest \$100. KBUD does not prevent the user from entering non-rounded values, but the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions request the values be rounded).
- 4. Utilize only valid KBUD fund types and budget objects codes combinations for this specific tab. For example, you would not use Fund Type code 1200 (Federal Funds) and Budget Object code REGAPP (Regular Appropriations) as a combination because federal funds are not included in regular appropriations. Also ensure the budget object names are all in upper case format, REGAPP. Refer to the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions for the appropriate budget objects that would apply to each Fund Type (NOTE: You can go to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, to view an Excel file with a full list of all applicable budget objects, 2022 KBUD Budget Objects.xlsx). Below are some of the budget objects that apply to only a specific type of fund:

General Fund and Road Fund ONLY

- Regular Appropriation
- Continuing Appropriation General Fund
- Continuing Appropriation Road Fund
- Reorganization Adjustments
- Mandated Allotments (these are Necessary Government Expenses)
- Salary and Health Insurance Adjustments General Fund only

Tobacco Fund ONLY

- Tobacco Settlement Phase I
- Continuing Appropriation Tobacco Settlement
- Reorganization Adjustments



Restricted and Federal Funds ONLY

- Balance Forward
- Current Receipts
- Non-Revenue Receipts
- Fund Transfers
- Once you have populated your Excel worksheet with all budget lines and formatted it correctly, save the file with a meaningful name and in a location where you will remember to find it. Return to A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form. To import the budget lines, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the blue Import link

Edit Budget Request A2/A3 Sources 8	Exp by Fund A3	Expenditure Detail A5 Person	nnel Document Manageme	ent		
🗉 Budget Request Summary 🗓 ——						
Layout Code: 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	Layout Name: A	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget I	Request	Type: Generic 🗸	Program	728A_PG
Request Code: 6571	Request Name: 7	28A_PG		Stage: 1-Agency F	Request 🔽	
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Tota		it Trail Sort Print View as I	<u>CSV</u>			
Summary						
■ Line Fund Budget Object	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22	
Totals						
			🖂 < Page 1 of 1	🖻 🖻 Show 20 🔽 rows	per page	

2. Click the Browse button

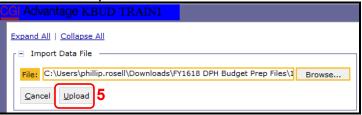
CI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	
Expand All Collapse All	2
<u>Cancel</u> <u>Upload</u>	Browse

- 3. Navigate to the Excel file location, and click on the file name
- 4. Click the Open button

ganize New folder							10 .	51	4
libraries	*	Name	Date modified	Туре	Size				
Documents	1.00	S-NARRATIVE 16-18 FINAL.docx	7/13/2015 7:49 AM	Microsoft Word D		1 KB			
Music	2 6	TITTOPH - Grant - BudgetLinetimportEx	4/24/2015 7:46 AM	Microsoft Excel C		1 KB			
Pictures Videos	3 🕻	1618DPH-728A-A2A3A4.csv	7/13/2015 12:04 PM	Microsoft Excel C_		2 KB			
Rosell, Phillip (OSBD)		1618DPH-728A-A3Detail.csv	12/12/2014 12:12	Microsoft Excel C_		3 KB			
B Kosel, Philip (Cabb)		1618DPH-728A-A5.csv	12/12/2014 1:14 PM	Microsoft Excel C		1 KB			
File name: 1618DPH-728A-A2A3A4.c	-07				-	All Flies (.)	_		



5. Click the Upload button



• If there are problems with the import file, you will receive an error message like the one below. You will need to review and edit your Excel worksheet to ensure all the formatting issues have been met.



8

BF22005 Unable to Import. Number, order, or names of columns in the file are incorrect.

• If the import is successful, you will receive the "Action was successful" message, and the budget lines will be visible. Click the Save button to finalize the changes to the tab and complete the import process.

		٩		Action was su	ccessful.			
<u>S</u> av	e <u>B</u> ack							
Edit	Budget Request	A2/A3 Source	es & Exp	by Fund A3 Ex	penditure Detail A5 P	ersonnel Document Mar	nagement	
		_				· · ·		
۲E	Budget Reques	t Summary 👖 —						
Lay	out Code: 2	022 A2-A3-A4-A5	Layo	ut Name: A2/A	3/A4/A5 Baseline Budg	jet Request	Type: G	eneric 🔽
Re	quest Code: 6	571	Requ	iest Name: 728A	_PG		Stage: 1	-Agency Request 💙
Ref	resh Zero O	Display Sub T	otal: 🖌					
Nev	v Line <u>C</u> opy	Line Delete Line	Export	Import Audit Tr	ail View Graph Sort	Print View as CSV		
	(2-77				-2-1	·······		
Sum	mary							
	Line Fund	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22
	1 0100	REGAPP	R	12,903,800	12,955,400	12,955,400	92,600	306,000
	2 0100	EXPBYFUND	E	12,955,400	12,955,400	12,955,400	92,600	306,000
	3 1200	BALFOR	R	13,500				
	4 1200	CURREC	R	503,600	493,100	338,700	7,000	15,200
	5 1200	EXPBYFUND	E	517,100	493,100	338,700	7,000	15,200
	6 1300	BALFOR	R	682,300	540,000	270,000		
	7 1300	CURREC	R	49,941,200	33,826,900	33,826,900		
	8 1300	EXPBYFUND	E	40,267,300	22,996,600	22,996,600		
	9 1300	NONREV	R	-9,816,200	-11,100,300	-11,100,300		
	10 0100	SALCOMP	R	51,600				



- To complete the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form, you will need to repeat the procedures
 previously described in this section of the manual for the A3 Expenditure Detail and
 A5 Personnel tabs (NOTE: Each tab may have different number of columns and
 different names, so if you are using Excel import files to upload the budget lines,
 please be aware of these differences. You will need to modify the Excel file headers
 and budget line columns to compensate for these differences).
- The A3 Expenditure Detail tab needs to include budget data for each Program/Sub-Program (as determined by your Budget Request Structure). The total expenditures on the A3 – Expenditure Detail tab must agree with the total expenditures by fund (EXPBYFUND) on the A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab and the program narrative.
- The specific expenditure budget object lines required to be used by each agency are reflected in the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions or will be determined through discussions with GOPM and LRC. You can also reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects.
- For the remaining expenditures in your request that are not required or specified by your GOPM Analyst, you can choose any detailed object codes or summary expenditure codes, such as EOSWM (Other Salaries and Wages – use these for Part-Time Board Member pay), EOPSCM (Other Professional Services Contracts), EOPRSM (Other Personnel Costs), or object group lines such as E210M, E250M, and E340M from the Budget Object Search list.
- For Debt Service lines, you will choose EDSGEN (General Fund), EDSRES (Restricted Fund), EDSFED (Federal Fund), EDSROAD (Road Fund) and EDSTOB (Tobacco Fund). Operating Transfer lines are also available for each of the major object classes: T113, T60C, etc.
- For the Defined Calculations (DC) columns, the following is a list of typical Budget Object codes you will use for expenditures:
 - E111 Annual Salary Increments
 - E121 Employer Social Security Rates
 - E122 Employer Retirement Contribution Rate
 - E123 Health Insurance Premiums
 - E124 Life Insurance Costs
 - E131 Worker Compensation Premiums
 - E184 Personnel Board Assessments
 - E222 Facilities & Support Services charges for state-owned space (includes utilities)
 - E802 COT Rated Services
 - E226 Motor Pool Rental Charges
 - E162 Facilities Security Charges
 - E254 Insurance Premium (Fire & Tornado)



- E133 Governmental Services Center
- Click on the A3 Expenditure Detail tab and enter the necessary budget lines for your request. Click the Save button when you have finished entering your budget lines.

A3 Expenditure Detail tab

S <u>a</u> ve <u>B</u> ack							
dit Budget Re	uest A2/A3 S	Sources & E	xp by Fund A3 E	Expenditure Detail	A5 Personnel Documen	t Management	
						i	
😑 Budget Re	quest Summar	у 🗓 —					
Layout Code	2022 A2-A	3-A4-A5	Layout Name:	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baselin	e Budget Request	Т	Type: Generic 💙
Request Cod	6571		Request Name:	728A_PG		S	Stage: 1-Agency Reques
<u>N</u> ew Line	Copy Line De	elete Line	Export Import A	udit Trail View Graph	Sort Print View as CS	<u>5V</u>	
Summary			Export Import A	udit Trail <u>View Graph</u> FY 20-21	Sort Print View as CS	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22
Summary	udget Object		9-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22		DC FY 21-22 204,000
ummary ■ Line B □ 1 E11	udget Object					DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22 204,000 13,100
ummary Line B 1 E11 2 E12	udget Object 1 1	1 FY 1	9-20	FY 20-21 2,779,900	FY 21-22 2,779,900	DC FY 20-21 61,900	204,000
ummary Line B 1 E11 2 E12 3 E12	udget Object 1 1 2) FY 1 E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800	204,000 13,100
ummary Line B 1 E11 2 E12 3 E12 3 E12 4 E12	udget Object 1 1 2 2	1 FY 1 E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300	204,000 13,100 270,100 0
Line Bi 1 E11 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12	udget Object 1 1 2 2 3 3 3	T FY 1 E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000 0	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0	204,000 13,100 270,100 0
ummary Line B 1 E11 2 E12 3 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12	udget Object 1 1 2 2 3 3 3	I FY 1 E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000 0 431,100	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700 431,100	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200
Line B Line B 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12 7 E12 8 E13	udget Object 1 2 2 3 3 4 1	1 FY 1 E E E E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 1,89,300 0 431,100 0 600 1,31,000	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700 431,100 4,500 600 131,000	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100 6,400 600 131,000	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200 0 100 31,000	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200 0 100 31,000
Line B Line B 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12 7 E12 8 E13 9 E13	udget Object 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2	T PY J E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 0 431,100 0 600 131,000 26,900	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 231,700 431,100 431,100 600 131,000 26,900	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100 6,400 600 131,000 26,900	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200 0 10,200 0	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200 0 100 31,000
Line B Line B 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12 7 E12 8 E13 9 E13 10 E14	adget Object 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 00M	FY J E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000 0 431,100 0 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700 431,100 431,100 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100 6,400 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200 0 100 31,000	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200 0 100 31,000
Line Bit Line Bit 1 E11 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12 7 E12 8 E13 9 E13 10 E14 11 E15	adget Object 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 0M 0M	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000 0 431,100 0 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900 4,364,000	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700 431,100 4,500 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900 4,364,000	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100 6,400 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900 4,364,000	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200 0 100 31,000	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200 0 100 31,000
Line B Line B 2 E12 3 E12 4 E12 5 E12 6 E12 7 E12 8 E13 9 E13 10 E14	adget Object 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 2 0M 0M 0M	FY J E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	9-20 2,755,400 189,300 1,002,000 0 431,100 0 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	FY 20-21 2,779,900 195,100 1,010,000 231,700 431,100 431,100 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	FY 21-22 2,779,900 200,000 1,010,000 273,400 431,100 6,400 600 131,000 26,900 3,578,900	DC FY 20-21 61,900 3,800 186,300 0 10,200 0 100 31,000	204,000 13,100 270,100 0 23,200 0 100 31,000



- The A5 Personnel tab is used to identify the number of Full-Time, Part-Time and Other Positions (including Federally Funded Time Limited (FFTL) and Interim positions). For fiscal years 20-21 and 21-22, the number of personnel positions that may be requested in the Baseline Budget Request A-5 Personnel tab is limited to the personnel targeted positions (Funded Personnel Cap) for FY 2022. (NOTE: For Defined Calculations Requests, the number of personnel positions is not applicable).
- In addition, the A5 Personnel tab includes the amount of funding by fund source for the total personnel positions in each program or sub-program for Baseline Budget Requests and Defined Calculations Requests.
- When Budget Objects FULLTIME, PARTTIME and OTHERPOS are selected, the Status column must be completed. The available values for the Status column are FILLED and VACANT. If any other Budget Objects are used, the Status column will be 0 (NOTE: The Total row should be ignored since its value has no meaning in this budget form).
- Click on the A5 Personnel tab and enter the necessary budget lines for your request. Click the Save button when you have finished entering your budget lines.

A5 Personnel tab

S <u>a</u> ve	Back										
dit Bu	udget Request A2/A3	Sources & Ex	<pre> by Fund A3 Ex</pre>	penditure Detail	nel Document M	anagement					
- Ві	udget Request Summ	ary 🚺 ——									
Layo	out Code: 2022 A2	-A3-A4-A5	Layout Name:	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budge	et Request		Type:	Generic 📐	/		Prog
Requ	uest Code: 6571		Request Name:	728A_PG			Stage:	1-Agency	Request		\checkmark
umm											
		1	Status	FY 19-20	FY 20-2		FY 21-	22	DC FY 20-21	L D	
	1 FULLTIME	R FILLED		36	38					_	C FY 21-22
						43		48	48		C FY 21-22
	2 FULLTIME	R VACANT			2	5					C FY 21-22
	3 PARTTIME	R FILLED		3	3	5 2		48	48		C FY 21-22
	3 PARTTIME 4 PARTTIME	R FILLED R VACANT				5 2 2	4	4	4		
	3 PARTTIME 4 PARTTIME 5 GFPOS	R FILLED R VACANT E 0		3,401,615	3,387,923	5 2 2 4,305,400		4	4	257,500	501,400
	3 PARTTIME 4 PARTTIME	R FILLED R VACANT				5 2 2		4	4		
	3 PARTTIME 4 PARTTIME 5 GFPOS 6 RESPOS	R FILLED R VACANT E 0 E 0		3,401,615 57,676	3,387,923 57,444	5 2 2 4,305,400 73,000		4 43,400 73,300	4 4,348,100 73,500	257,500	501,400



 The final step to complete the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form is to use the Document Management tab to upload a comprehensive program narrative created in Microsoft Word. The template for the program narrative is named 2020-2022 Baseline Budget Record A4, and it is located on OSBD's Website (Link to Webpage -<u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>). Included below is a partial screenshot of a program narrative below for reference.

2020-2022 Baseline Budget Record A4 (Program Narrative)

Baseline Budget R	equest: Program Na	rative/Docun	nentation Re	cord	
PERATING BUDGET REPORT A-4	Appropriation	Unit: Public H			
overnmental Branch: abinet/Function:	Program/Service Sub Pro Posting		Health Suppo	rt	
				Base	line
PROGRAM/RESULTS DOCUMENTATION	Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
(a) Total Funding	\$24,665,523	\$37,549,191	\$48,522,800	\$39,540,700	\$39,540,700
(b) Quantitative Data					
I. PROGRAM NARRATIVE					

- To upload your program narrative file into the Document Management tab, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click on the Add Document button to open up the KBUD Upload tool
 - 2. Click on the Browse button to open up the Windows File Upload screen
 - 3. Navigate to the file's location and click on the File Name
 - 4. Click the Open button
 - 5. Click the Upload button to add the file as an attachment to the tab
 - 6. Click the Save button to finalize the attachment

Document Management

Edit Budget Request A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund A3 Expenditure Detail A5 Personnel Document Management	KBUD Upload Tool		
Add Document Celete Saye Displa File Name Expand All Collapse All Content: C:\Users\phillip.rosell\Downloads\FY1618 DPH E Cancel Upload 5	Choose File to Upload		oad
Document Management	Organize • New Folder	Name Average 1 (10000000000000000000000000000000000	II • II
Edit Budget Request A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund A3 Expenditure Detail A5 Personnel Document Management 6 Add Document Dejete Save Display All Items Sort	B Rout, Fraing (OBD) J buildensbytets AppData AppData Constant Constant Constant D constants Constant	0 0H - E-form - 1365.cv 0 0H - E-form - 1381.cv 0 0H - E-form Rec - 1360.cv 0 0H - E-form Rec - 1360.cv	2/26/2015 4.0 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 3.5 2/26/2015 4.0 2/26/2015 3.5
File Name Content Type SA-NARRATIVE 16-18 FINAL.docx application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document Expand All Collapse All 5	Y136 Vudget Allottement Load for UAT Y136 Vudget Execution Files Y136 Vudget Prep Vites Oracle 119 Gilent Password Vulock Sopo JLC JLAT, 45094, CLNT, VMH, 228, 648, Sopo JLAT, 45094, CLNT, VMH, 228, 648, Sopo JLAT, 45094, CLNT, 4504, CLNT, 4	DPH - E-Form Rec 1380.csv DPH - E-Form Rec 1381.csv DPH - E-Form Rec 1381.csv DPH - E-Form Rec 1381.csv DPH - E-Form Rec 1380.csv DPH - E-Form Rec 1380.csv SA-NARRATIVE I6-18 FINAL.docx	2/26/2015 3/5 2/26/2015 4/0 2/26/2015 4/0 2/26/2015 4/0 2/26/2015 4/0 2/26/2015 4/0 2/26/2015 4/0
	and/andraw 4.0.314 % on In File game: SA-NARRATIVE 16-38 FBNAL.docx	All Files (".")	Cancel



Section 2.2.6 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Baseline Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. In this scenario, we will run the baseline reports for DPH's program 728A_PG, General Health Support. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

 Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension tables are used to populate KBUD reports. For example, compare the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form we created in the previous sections for 728A_PG to the A1A2 Financial Record Report. You can directly trace the 0100 fund revenue sources (REGAPP and SALCOMP) amounts entered on the A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab to the Source of Funds amounts on the report. You can also trace the EXPBYFUND amounts to the report.

A2/A3 Sources & Exp by Fund Tab Data

Summ	iary									
	ine Fund 1	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	DC FY 20-21	DC FY 21-22		
	9 0100	REGAPP	R	12,903,800	22,448,200	16,802,800	92,600	30	6,000	
	10 0100	SALCOMP	R	51,600						1A2 Financ
	8 0100	EXPBYFUND	Е	6,955,400	22,448,200	16,802,800	92,600	30	6.000	
				-6,002 000			-			Record Repo
	1 1200	BALFOR	R	1						
3	2 1200	CURREC	R	50			Kentucky Branch Bu			
]	3 1200	EXPBYFUND	E	51		Baseline Budg All requested co	et Request: Financial lumns rounded to ne	Record		
]	5 1200	EXTERNOL	-		PERATING BUDGET RECOR	·		: Public Health		
]	4 1300	BALFOR	R	68 0	the Provide Free	-time Breach		Public Health		
					overnmental Branch: Exect Cabinet: Healt	h and Family Services	Program/Service Unit:		Support	
]	5 1300	CURREC	R	49,94		·····, ····	Sub Program Posting Unit:			
	7 1300	NONREV	R	-9,81	_	FY 2017-1		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-2'	FY 2021-22
1	6 1300	EXPBYFUND	E	40,26		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	
Тс	otals				URCE OF FUNDS					
					peral Fund gular Appropriation	12,903,800	0	12,903,800	22,448,200) 16,802,800
					te Salary and Compensation		ő	51.600	22,110,200	· · · · ·
					tal General Fund	12,955,400	0	12,955,400	22,448,20	16,802,800
							-			
					tricted Fund			000.000	070.000	070.000
					ance Forward rrent Receipts	0 15.209.218	0	682,300 49.941.200	270,000 33.826.900	
					n-Revenue Receipts	4,189,638	0	-9.816.200	-11.100.300	
					tal Restricted Fund	11,219,580	0	40,807,300	22,996,60	
							-			
					eral Fund		-			
					ance Forward	695.519	0	13,500 503,600	405.70	
					rrent Receipts tal Federal Fund	695,519 695,519	<u>0</u>	503,600 517,100	495,700 495,700	
						030,013	⊻ ⊻	517,100	435,10	<u>343,300</u>
					PENDITURES BY CLASS sonnel Costs	6,477,917	0	7,222,400	7,262,10	0 7,320,700
					erating Expenses	272.013	Ğ	230,900	401.10	· · · · · ·
					ints Loans Benefits	17,916,593	0	40,286,500	38,277,30	
					TAL EXPENDITURES BY CL		0	47,739,800	45,940,50	0 40,144,700
					PENDITURES BY FUND SOU		-	0.055.405	22,440,02	40.000.000
					neral Fund stricted Fund	12,267,492 11,701,853	0	6,955,400 40.267,300	22,448,20 22,996,60	
					leral Fund	697,179	0	40,207,300	495,70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					TAL EXPENDITURES BY FU		Ō	47,739,800	45,940,50	
				EXI	PENDITURES BY UNIT					
						0	0	0		0 0
					TAL EXPENDITURES BY UN	т о	0	0		0 0



Since state agencies have some latitude to set up their budget structures in a customized and meaningful way to them, there may be different KBUD reports required to meet the need of the agency. In this scenario, we will run the baseline reports for DPH's program 728A_PG, General Health Support. There are three baseline reports and A4 Narrative (Word Document) that would be required for your baseline budget submission at this level. The other two reports are designed as supportive reports to aid the agency in reviewing and reconciling amounts entered on the forms to ensure a level of accuracy in the submission of the required reports.

Required Baseline Reports For 728A PG

- 1. A1A2 Financial Record
- 2. A3 Expenditure Detail
- 3. A5 Personnel Summary
- 4. A4 Baseline Budget Request Narrative/Documentation Record (Word Attachment in KBUD 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form)

Supportive Baseline Reports

- 5. A1A2 Financial Record Math Check
- 6. A3 Exp all Detail
- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

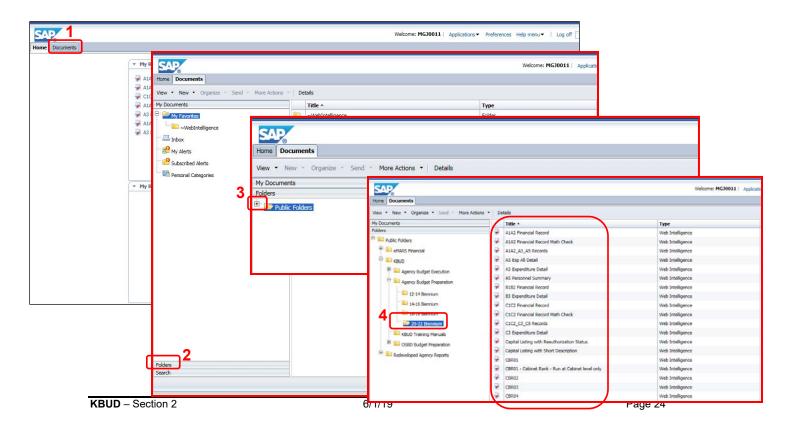
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Home	🖻 Help Preference	s Reports	Fdit Password	Logout
Reference Data 👻 Secu	rity 🔻 Utilities 🔻	Budget Tasks 🔻						
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks						LA C
Budget Tasks								
	Categories							
	Dimensions - Th	is contains links to the Dime	nsions the users can e	lit.				
	Pages							
	Formulate Budget	Request						
	Execute Query							
	Budget Request F	ilter View						
	Advance Budget F	Request Stage						
	Refresh Cache Pa	ige						
Go to top of page								



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

SAP BusinessObjects Bl launch pad	
Enter your user information, and click "Log On". If you are unsure of your account information, contact your system administrator.	
User Name: MGJ0011 Password: 2 Authentication: Enterprise	
Log On 3	

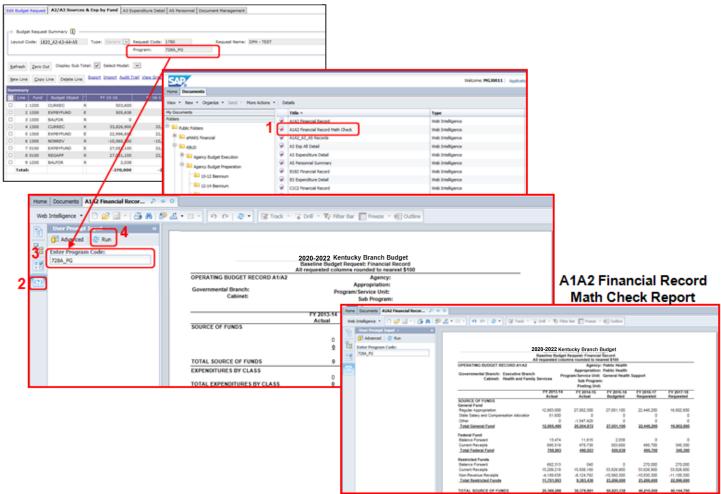
- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page





When the budget data has been completely entered into the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form, the baseline reports can be ran and printed for this program. (NOTE: In this scenario, we will use the Department for Public Health's 728A_PG, General Health Support. We will run the A1A2 Financial Record Math Check report first to ensure the budget amounts reconcile between the all five columns: FY 2017-18, FY 2018-19, FY 2019-20, FY 2020-21, and FY 2021-22. Once the program passes the math check, we will save and print the required baseline reports for the budget submission).

- 1. Double click on the A1A2 Financial Record Math Check report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon 🛄 to ensure the Enter Program Code textbox is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
- 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the text box (NOTE: The program code can also be found on the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 form in KBUD)
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report



Completed 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form



- The Math Check Section is located at the bottom of the report. You may have to scroll down to see the section.
 - 1. In this example, the check ensures Restricted Fund Expenditures did not exceed its Source of Funds for each of the FY (NOTE: The same check also exists for Federal Funds)

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			Public Health Public Health		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: Health and Family		gram/Service Unit Sub Prograr Posting Unit	: General Health n:	Support	
	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested
SOURCE OF FUNDS General Fund				•	
Regular Appropriation	12,903,800	27.052.300	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
State Salary and Compensation Allocation	51.600	27,052,500	27,051,100	22,440,200	10,002,000
Other	31,000	-1.547.428	0	0	0
Total General Fund	12,955,400	25,504,872	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund					
Balance Forward	13,474	11,815	2,038	0	0
Current Receipts	695,519	478,738	503,600	495,700	345,300
Total Federal Fund	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	682,313	040	0	270,000	270,000
Current Receipts	15,209,218	15,508,188	33,826,900	33,826,900	33,826,900
Non-Revenue Receipts	-4,189,638	-6,124,792	10,560,300	-10,830,300	-11,100,300
Total Restricted Funds	11,701,893	<u>9,383,436</u>	<u>23,266,600</u>	23,266,600	22,996,600
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	6,477,917	6,747,541	7,222,400	7,262,100	7,320,700
Operating Expenses	272,013	87,357	230,900	401,100	374,400
Grants Loans Benefits	17,916,593	27,586,126	43,100,038	38,277,300	32,449,600
Capital Outlay	0	225,000	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE					
General Fund	12,267,492	24,774,072	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund	697,179	488,515	505,030	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds	11,701,853	9,383,436	22.996.600	22,996,600	22,996,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700

FY20 Total Sources of Restricted Funds FY20 Total Restricted Fund Expenditures

MATH CHECK SECTION	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Requested
Restricted Fund Carry Forward					
Restricted Fund Total	11,701,893	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600
Restricted Fund Expenditures by Fund	11,701,853	9.383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22.996.600
Should Never Be Negative	040	0	270,000	270,000	0
Carry Forward Check #	040	0	270,000	270,000	
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0	
Federal Fund Carry Forward					
Federal Fund Total	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300
Federal Fund Expenditures by Fund	697,179	488.515	505.638	495,700	345.300
Should Never Be Negative	1,015	2,000	0	0	
Carry Forward Check #	11,815	2,038	0	0	
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0	
Total Funds Check					
Fund Source Total	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666.523	34.646.023	50.553.338	45.940.500	40.144.700
Should Never Be Negative Expenditure Check	d 99,700	792,098	270,000	270,000	
Total Expenditures by Class	24,666,523	34.646.023	50.553.338	45.940.500	40,144,700
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
Should = Zero	24,000,020	34,040,023	0,555,556	43,540,500	40,144,700
Should = Zelo	U	U	0	U	U

Math Check Purpose These three line amounts should never be negative because expenditures cannot exceed sources of funds. In other words, you cannot spend more than what you receive in revenues.

Check Fails If the expenditures by fund source exceed the source of fund totals, adjust the budget data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form/A2-A3 tab. **Either Revenues** need to be increased or expenditures by fund decreased. If this occurs in the two History columns, FY 17-18 or FY 18-19, you may need to do a history change form to spread revenues or expenditures across other programs.

What to Do If Math



- The Math Check Section is used to check the following for Restricted and Federal Funds Only:
 - 1. In this example, the check ensures the Balance Forward amounts for each FY match the previous FY's Year End Balance (Sources of Funds minus Expenditures)

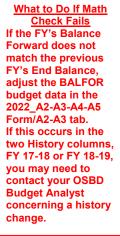
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			Public Health		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch		Appropriation:			
Cabinet: Health and Family	Prog	ram/Service Unit:		upport	
Cabiliet. Health and Falling	Services	Sub Program	:		
		Posting Unit:			
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Requested
SOURCE OF FUNDS General Fund					
Regular Appropriation	12,903,800	27,052,300	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
State Salary and Compensation Allocation	51,600	0	0	0	0
Other	0	-1,547,428	0	0	0
Total General Fund	12,955,400	25,504,872	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund					
Balance Forward	13,474	11,815	2,038	0	0
Current Receipts	695,519	478,738	503,600	495,700	345,300
Total Federal Fund	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	682,313	040	0	270,000	270,000
Current Receipts	15,209,218	15,508,188	33,826,900	33,826,900	33,826,900
Non-Revenue Receipts	-4,189,638	-6,124,792	-10,560,300	-10,830,300	-11,100,300
Total Restricted Funds	11,701,893	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	6,477,917	6,747,541	7,222,400	7,262,100	7,320,700
Operating Expenses	272,013	87,357	230,900	401,100	374,400
Grants Loans Benefits	17,916,593	27,586,126	43,100,038	38,277,300	32,449,600
Capital Outlay	0	225,000	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE					
General Fund	12,267,492	24,774,072	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds	11,701,853	9,383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22,996,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700

FY20 Year End Balance after Total Expenditures are deducted from Total Sources of Funds

FY 21 Balance Forward

MATH CHECK SECTION	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested	_
Restricted Fund Carry Forward						
Restricted Fund Total	. 11,701,893	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600	
Restricted Fund Expenditures by Fund	11,701,853	9,383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22,996,600	
Should Never Be Negative Carry Forward Check #	040 040	0	270.000	270,000 270,000	0	
Should = Zero		0	0	0		
Federal Fund Carry Forward						
Federal Fund Total Federal Fund Expenditures by Fund	708,993 697,179	490,553 488,515	505,638 505,638	495,700 495,700	345,300 345,300	
Should Never Be Negative	11,815	2,038	0	0	0	
Carry Forward Check #	11,815	2,038	0	0		
Should = Zero	0	0	n	0		
Total Funds Check						
Fund Source Total	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700	
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700	
Should Never Be Negative Expenditure Check	699,763	732,838	270,000	270,000	0	
Total Expenditures by Class	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700	
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700	
Should = Zero General Fund Revenues - Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	

Math Check Purpose These two line amounts should be zero because the previous year end balance should equal the balance forward amount for the next FY (Example: FY20 Year End Balance should equal FY21 Balance Forward).





The Math Check Section is used to check the following for the total of all funds: 1. In this example, the check ensures Total Expenditures did not exceed its Total Source of Funds for all funds combined in each FY

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			cy: Public Health		
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	_		on: Public Health		
Cabinet: Health and Family			it: General Health S	Support	
		Sub Progr Posting Ur			
	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-1 Actual	9 FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actual	Actual	Duugeteu	Requested	Requested
General Fund					
Regular Appropriation	12.903.800	27.052.300	27.051.100	22,448,200	16.802.800
State Salary and Compensation Allocation	51,600	0	́о	í í o	0
Other	0	-1.547.428	0	0	0
Total General Fund	12,955,400	25,504,872	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund					
Balance Forward	13,474	11,815	2,038	0	0
Current Receipts	695,519	478,738	503,600	495,700	345,300
Total Federal Fund	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	682,313	040	0	270,000	270,000
Current Receipts	15,209,218	15,508,188	33,826,900	33,826,900	33,826,900
Non-Revenue Receipts	-4,189,638	-6,124,792	-10,560,300	-10,830,300	-11,100,300
Total Restricted Funds	<u>11,701,893</u>	<u>9,383,436</u>	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	25,366,286	35,378,861	50.823.338	46,210,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	6,477,917	6,747,541	7,222,400	7,262,100	7,320,700
Operating Expenses	272,013	87,357	230,900	401,100	374,400
Grants Loans Benefits	17,916,593	27,586,126	43,100,038	38,277,300	32,449,600
Capital Outlay	0	225,000	0	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE					
General Fund	12,267,492	24,774,072	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800
Federal Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700	345,300
Restricted Funds	11,701,853	9,383,436	22.996.600	22,996,600	22,996,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700

FY20 Total Sources of Funds FY 20 Total Expenditures By Funds

MATH CHECK SECTION	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested
Restricted Fund Carry Forward					
Restricted Fund Total	11,701,893	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600
Restricted Fund Expenditures by Fund	11,701,853	9,383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22,996,600
Should Never Be Negative Carry Forward Check #	040 040	0 0	270,000 270,000	270,000 270,000	0
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0	
Federal Fund Carry Forward	_				
Federal Fund Total	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300
Federal Fund Expenditures by Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700	345,300
Should Never Be Negative	11,815	2,038	0	0	0
Carry Forward Check #	11,815	2,038	0	0	
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0	
Total Funds Check					
Fund Source Total	25,366,286	35,378,861	50 823 338	46,210,500	40,144,700
Total Expenditures by Fund	24 666 523	34,646,023	EN 553 338	45,940,500	40 144 700
Should Never Be Negative Expenditure Check	699.763	732.838	270.000	270.000	0
Total Expenditures by Class	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700
Should = Zero General Fund Revenues - Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0

Math Check Purpose These line amounts should never be negative because total expenditures cannot exceed the total sources of funds. In other words, you cannot spend more than what you receive in revenues.

What to Do If Math **Check Fails** If the expenditures by fund source exceed the source of fund totals, adjust the budget data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form/A2-A3 tab. **Either Revenues** need to be increased or expenditures by fund decreased. If this occurs in the two History columns, FY 17-18 or FY 18-19, you may need to do a history change form to spread revenues or expenditures across other programs.



- The Math Check Section is used to check the following for the total of all combined funds:
 - 1. In this example, the check ensures Total Expenditures by Funds equal the Total Expenditures by Class for all funds combined for each FY

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			Public Health				
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch			Public Health				
Cabinet: Health and Family		gram/Service Unit:		Support			
Cabillett Health and Falling	30111003	Sub Program					
		Posting_Unit:					
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Requested		
General Fund							
Regular Appropriation	12.903.800	27.052.300	27.051.100	22.448.200	16.802.800		
State Salary and Compensation Allocation	51,600	27,002,000	27,001,100	22,440,200	10,002,000		
Other	01,000	-1.547.428	0	ő	0		
Total General Fund	12,955,400	25,504,872	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800		
Federal Fund							
Balance Forward	13,474	11.815	2.038	0	0		
Current Receipts	695.519	478,738	503.600	495.700	345.300		
Total Federal Fund	708.993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300		
	100,000	400,000	000,000	400,100	343,300		
Restricted Funds			_				
Balance Forward	682,313	040	0	270,000	270,000		
Current Receipts	15,209,218	15,508,188	33,826,900	33,826,900	33,826,900		
Non-Revenue Receipts	-4,189,638	-6,124,792	-10,560,300	-10,830,300	-11,100,300		
Total Restricted Funds	<u>11,701,893</u>	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600		
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700		
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS							
Personnel Costs	6,477,917	6,747,541	7,222,400	7,262,100	7,320,700		
Operating Expenses	272,013	87,357	230,900	401,100	374,400		
Grants Loans Benefits	17,916,593	27,586,126	43,100,038	38,277,300	32,449,600		
Capital Outlay	0	225,000	0	0	0		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700		
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE							
General Fund	12,267,492	24,774,072	27,051,100	22,448,200	16,802,800		
Federal Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700	345,300		
Restricted Funds	11,701,853	9,383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22,996,600		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700		

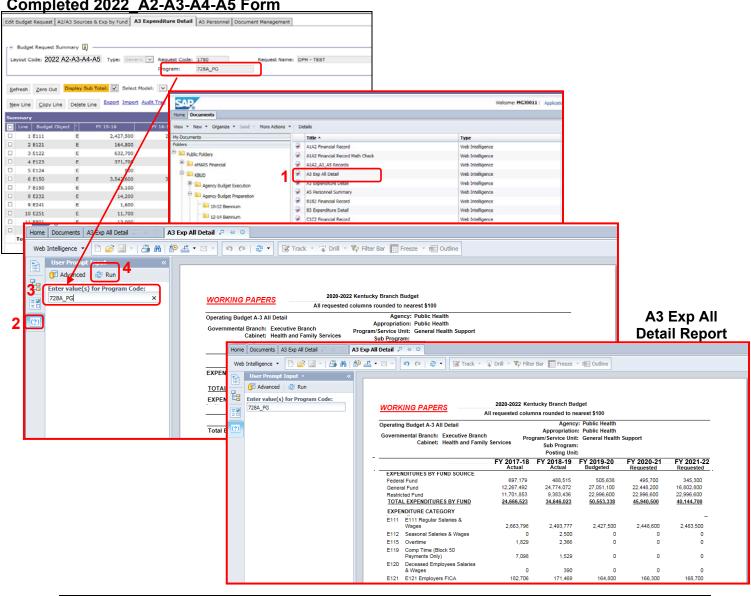
FY20 Total Expenditures By Class By Funds

MATH CHECK SECTION	FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested	
Restricted Fund Carry Forward						
Restricted Fund Total	11,701,893	9,383,436	23,266,600	23,266,600	22,996,600	
Restricted Fund Expenditures by Fund	11,701,853	9,383,436	22,996,600	22,996,600	22,996,600	
Should Never Be Negative Carry Forward Check #	040 040	0 0	270,000 270,000	270,000 270,000	0	
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0		
Federal Fund Carry Forward						
Federal Fund Total	708,993	490,553	505,638	495,700	345,300	
Federal Fund Expenditures by Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700	345,300	
Should Never Be Negative	11,815	2,038	0	0	0	
Carry Forward Check #	11,815	2,038	0	0		
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0		
Total Funds Check						
Fund Source Total	25,366,286	35,378,861	50,823,338	46,210,500	40,144,700	
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500	40,144,700	
Should Never Be Negative Expenditure Check	699,763	732,838	270,000	270,000	0	
Total Expenditures by Class	24,666,523	34,646,023	50 553 338	45,940,500	40,144,700	
Total Expenditures by Fund	24,666,523	34,646,023	50.553.338	45,940,500	40,144,700	ר
Should = Zero	0	0	0	0	0	ר כ

Math Check Purpose This line ensures the Total Expenditures by Class equals the Expenditures by Fund. What to Do If Math Check Fails If these two totals do not match, either adjust the EXPFYFUND budget data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form/A2-A3 tab, or adjust the expenditure detail budget data in the 2022_A2-A3-A4-A5 Form/A3 Expenditure Detail tab.



- In the previous Math Check Section, we were checking to ensure Total Expenditures by Funds equaled the Total Expenditures by Class for all funds combined for each FY. If the two amounts do not equal, you may need to adjust the expenditures in the A3 Expenditure Detail tab. The A3 Exp All Detail Report may be a very helpful to determine exactly what expenditures need to be adjusted. This report shows each expenditure amount for each expenditure category along with their total amounts, so it may help you quickly determine where to make the necessary adjustments.
 - 1. Double click on the A3 Exp All Detail report to open up the report
 - 2. Click on Question Mark icon 💿 to ensure the Enter Program Code textbox is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
 - 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the text box (NOTE: The program code can also be found on the 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 form in KBUD)
 - 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report



Completed 2022 A2-A3-A4-A5 Form



While using the match check reports, you may need to make adjustments to the budget data within the forms. KBUD has a built-in calculator feature to help you make those adjustments and automatically store the new calculated amounts.

- 1. Click in the cell to activate it and right mouse click to pull up the calculator
- 2. Use the calculator to make adjustments and click the Store button to store the new calculated amount in the cell.

A3 Exp All Detail Report

ome Documents A3 Exp All Detail 🖉 🔍 🗚	Exp All Detail 🧏 💠 🔯										
Neb Intelligence 🝷 📄 🧀 🔛 🛛 🏰	🕹 🕶 🖂 🔹 🔊 🍽 🛛 🖓 🕶 🔛 🔀 Track 🔹	😨 Drill 🔹 🏹 Filter	Bar Freeze	∰] Outline							
User Prompt Input - «											
Advanced 🛛 🖓 Run											
7004 00	WORKING PAPERS	2020-2022 Ken	tucky Branch Bu	dget			A3	3 Expe	nditure	Deta	il Tab
728A_PG	WORKING FAFERS	All requested colum	nns rounded to ne	earest \$100		Edit Budget Re					
2	Operating Budget A-3 All Detail			: Public Health Public Health	-						
	Governmental Branch: Executive Bran Cabinet: Health and Fam		gram/Service Unit	: General Health	Support						
	Cabinet: Health and Fam	iny services	Sub Program Posting Unit					(The second seco			
		FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	Budget Re	equest Summa	ry 🛄 —			
	EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Lavout Code	2022 A2-A3	-44-45	Type: Gen	eric 🔽 R	equest Cod
	Federal Fund	697,179	488,515	505,638	495,700		2022 / 12 / 10	7470			rogram:
	General Fund Restricted Fund	12,267,492 11,701,853	24,774,072 9,383,436	27,051,100 22,996,600	22,448,200 22,996,600					- F	rogram:
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	24,666,523	34,646,023	50,553,338	45,940,500						
	EXPENDITURE CATEGORY E111 E111 Regular Salaries &					Refresh Z	ero Out Disp	olay Sub Tot	al: 🖌 Selec	t Model:	✓
	Wages	2,663,796	2,493,777	2,427,500	2,448,600						
	E112 Seasonal Salaries & Wages E115 Overtime	0	2,500 2,366	0	0	New Line	Copy Line D	elete Line	Export Impor	rt Audit Tra	ail <u>View Gr</u>
	E119 Comp Time (Block 50			-				-			
	Payments Only) E120 Deceased Employees Salaries	7,098	1,529	0	0	Summary					
	& Wages E121 E121 Employers FICA	0 182,706	390 171,469	0 164,800	0 166,300	🔲 Line B	udget Object	T FY	15-16	FY 1	6-17
	E121 E121 Employers FICA	182,706	171,469	164,800	166,300	I E1:	11	2427500			2,428,00
						2 E12	21	E			427500
						□ 3 E12		E			
										С	Bksp
						□ 4 E12		E 7	8 9	1	
						5 E12	24	E 4	5 6	*	sqrt
						□ 6 E1	50	E 1	2 3		1/x
						□ 7 E1	50	E			
						□ 8 E23	32	E	+/	+	=
						9 E24	41	E	(2	Store	Cancel
						□ 10 E2		E	11,/00		11,/0
						□ 11 E80		E	13,000		13,00
								-			
						12 E80	12	E	7,000		7,00



- Once you have completed your match checks and are ready to run the final version of three baseline reports, complete the following steps:
 - 1. Open each of the baseline reports as per the instructions in the previous paragraphs and use the same Program Code to run each of the reports
 - A1A2 Financial Record
 - A3 Expenditure Detail
 - A5 Personnel Summary
 - 2. To save the reports as a PDF document, click the Export Icon and choose Export Document as PDF
 - 3. Click the Save button's down arrow and choose the Save As command and save the reports to a location where you will remember to find them. Open the documents with Adobe Reader and use the print feature to print paper copies of the reports.

A1A2 Financial Record Report

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD	Appropriation: Public Health Program Service Unit: General Health Support Detail Report
User Prompt Input •	o a _ + = + } o _ C* @ + } @ Track + "⊋ Drift + T⊉ Pitter Bar []] Presse + (⊕ Outline]
Enter value(s) for Program Code: [228_PG	2020-2022 Kentucky Uranch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Expenditure Detail Summary Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A.3 Approy: Public Health Approy: Public Health Program/Service Unit: General Health Support Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Sup Porgram:
	Cabinet: Health and Family Services Posting Unit: F2 2020-21 FY 2021-22 FY 2021-22 EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE Budgeted FY 2021-22 General Fund 11.2053-452 27.061-10 22.448_200 Reserved Fund 11.703.633 63.034545 22.966.000 22.466.000
	TOTAL EXEMPTITURES BY FUND 24.466.523 34.466.223 66.653.338 45.386.688 46.144.789 A5 Personnel EXEMPTITURE Cost E111 Reputer Searces & Wages 2.603.796 2.403.777 2.427.500 2.403.500 Summary Report
User Pro	OPERATING BUDGET R OPERATING BUDGET R Tert Tert Tert
	Governmental Branch: Program/Service Unit: General Health Support Cabinet: Health and Family Si Sup Program: vices Posting Unit:
	Personnel Budget FY 2017-18 FY 2018-19 FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 FY 2021-22 by Source of Functions Actual Foundations Budgeted Requested Requested Number of Positions Full Time Positions 34 36 43 43 43 Field 34 36 43 43 43 43
	Part Time Positions Filled Total Part Time Positions 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

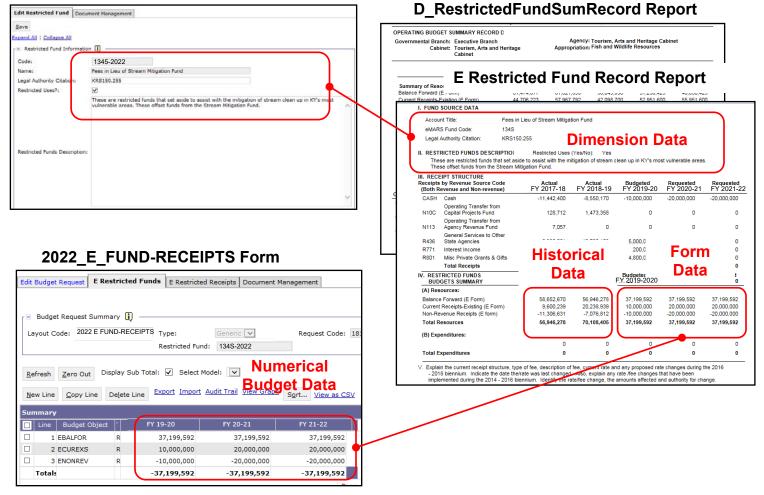
• You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessary electronic and paper copies of the baseline reports required for your budget submission.



Section 3 Restricted Fund Form

Section 3.1 Budget Form Overview

The two tools within KBUD used to create your restricted fund budget requests are the Restricted Fund Maintenance Dimension and the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS budget request form. These two tools along with historical data load for FY18 and FY19 are all the components necessary to produce the D_RestrictedFundSumRecord and E_Restricted Fund Record reports in EBI. The narrative data entered in the dimension table along with the numerical budget data entered on the agency's 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS forms are ultimately translated into informative budget request reports. These reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM.



Dimension (Restricted Fund Maintenance)



The 2020-2220 Budget Instructions require that the <u>Operating Budget Request:</u> <u>Restricted Funds Record (Report E)</u> shall be completed for each on-budget Restricted Fund cash control fund. Each agency's budget form must provide information for the current year and the two requested years for each Restricted Fund cash account within the state accounting system (eMARS Financial).

In KBUD, each on-budget Restricted Funds cash control fund will have a separate record in the Restricted Fund Maintenance dimension table and a separate E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form. The 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form will be used to produce your agency's budget request.

2022 E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form

Code	Name
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form

The 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form contains two tabs to record the various components of your restricted funds budget request data:

- E Restricted Funds
 - Information in this tab will include the fund summary and expenditure information
- E Restricted Receipts
 - o Information in this tab will include the receipt detail information
- Document Management (NOT USED)

2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form with Multiple Tabs

Edit Budget Request	E Restricted Euroda	E Pestrict	ad Pacainta	Document Management
con budget kequest	E Restricted Funds	E Restrict	eu Receipts	
Notify				
Expand All Collapse All				
Budget Request Det	ails 🚺 ————			
Request Code: 1814		* Name: F	ees in Lieu o	f Stream Mitigation Fund
Form: 2022.	E FUND-RECEIPTS			
* Stage: 🛛 🕹 🗸				
Reason For Change				
			~	
Reason Description:			~	
🕒 Budget Request Info	ormation ———			
「∃ Dimensions 🗓 —				
Restricted Fund:		Í		
1345	-2022			



Section 3.2 Creating a Restricted Fund Budget Request

This section includes an overview of the Restricted Fund Budget Request creation process along with the detailed instructions to create a Restricted Fund budget request required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions.

Section 3.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create a Restricted Fund budget request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

- 1) Login to KBUD and navigate to the Restricted Fund Maintenance Dimension table to update information on each specific Restricted Fund
- 2) Navigate to the Budget Layout Selection Page to choose the 2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS Budget Request form
- Create an instance of the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Budget Request form for an on-budget Restricted Fund
- 4) Manually enter the appropriate budget lines (data) into each of the form's tabs o 2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS Budget Request Form Tabs
 - Edit Budget Request
 - E Restricted Funds
 - E Restricted Receipts
 - Document Management (NOT USED)
- 5) Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run and/or print the necessary Restricted Fund budget request reports
 - Create the Restricted Fund budget request reports necessary for performing a math check on the budget data that was entered into KBUD
 - Create the Restricted Fund budget request reports necessary for official budget submission to GOPM
 - D_RestrictedFundSumRecord (All Restricted Funds)
 - E Restricted Fund Record (Individual Restricted Funds)



Section 3.2.2 Login to KBUD and Navigate to the Restricted Fund Maintenance Dimension Table and Update the Dimension

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Dimensions link
 - 2. Click on the Restricted Fund Maintenance Link. The Restricted Fund Maintenance page will appear.

Home Page

CGI Advantage KBUD TRA	AIN1					
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻	Utilities 🔻	Budget Tasks 🔻				
Advantage Performance Budgeting	- Training > I	Budget Tasks				
Budget Tasks						
1	Categories Dimens		iks to the Dimensions t	ne users can edit.		
	Pages					
	Execute (<u>e Budget Request</u> Quer <u>v</u>			Dimensio	ns
	Budget Advanc Refresh	Reference Data 🔻		s ¥ Budget Tasks ¥ Ig > Budget Tasks > [
Go to top of page	' I	Dimensions				
				s tricted Fund Maintenan Budget Fund Maintenar		Restricted Fund Maintenance
			Reference Da Advantage Per	age KBUD TRAIN1 a Security Utilities Budget To formance Budgeting - Training > Budget To d Fund Maintenance Name:		und Maintenance 🔹
	G	Go to top of page		Display 20 V Items Sgrt.		Name - NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -
			Expand All S Solution of the second secon	in []		



- From the Dimension Restricted Fund Maintenance page, you can search and view <u>all funds</u> by leaving the Code and Name textboxes empty and clicking the Search button. This will bring back <u>all</u> of the on-budget Restricted Funds available based on your security. You can also narrow your search for a specific Restricted Fund by following these steps:
 - 1. Enter the Restricted Fund number and along with "-2022" in the Code textbox
 - Click the Search button to search for the fund (If no records are returned, you need to redefine your search. You may want to try using a wildcard search: 134*)
 - 3. Check the checkbox next to the record you want to edit
 - 4. Click the Edit button and the Edit Restricted Fund Dimension will appear

	Restricted Fund Maintenance		
1	Code: 134S-2022	2 Search	
4	Edit Save View Display 20 V Items Sort		
	✓ Code	Name	
3	I 34S-2022	Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund	Edit Restricted Fund
	Expand All Collapse All	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1 Reference Data × Security × Utilities × Budget Tasks ×	Welco
	🛛 Information 🚺 ———————————————————————————————————	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Restric	ed Fund Maintenance > Edit Restricted Fund
	* Code: 134S-2022	Edit Restricted Fund Document Management	
	Name: Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund	Save 6	
		Restricted Fund Information	
	Go to top of page	Code: 134S-2022	
		Name: Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund 5	
		cegal Authority Citation: KRS150.255 Restricted Uses?: I	
		These are restricted funds that set aside to assist with vulnerable areas. These offset funds from the Stream	the mitigation of stream clean up in KY's most
		vuinerable areas. These offset runos from the Stream	Mitigation Fund.
		Restricted Funds Description:	
		Restricted runds Description:	J
			\sim

Dimension Restricted Fund Maintenance

- 5. Update any of the Restricted Fund information not greyed out
- 6. Click the Save button and you should receive the Action was successful message.
- Repeat the previous process to update each agency Restricted Fund.



- Here is some additional guidance to assist in filling out Dimension Restricted Fund Maintenance page:
 - Legal Authority Citation Enter the specific legal authority that governs both the authority to collect the Restricted Fund receipts and purposes for which they may be expended.
 - **Restricted Uses?** If the Restricted Fund has legally restricted uses, select the check box to answer the question as "Yes". If the check box is empty, then the answer to the question is "No".
 - **Restricted Funds Description** Provide a description of each type of receipt budgeted for this account and the specific types of activities funded with the receipts. Indicate which type of receipt(s) is restricted and describe the purpose for which it shall be used. Also indicate which type of receipt(s), if any, has no restrictions on the use of the funds.
 - **Text Box 2** If applicable, explain any changes in rates/fees during the 2018-2020 biennium, the amounts affected, and the legal authority for the change. If changes are expected for the 2020-2022 biennium, outline the changes in rates/fees, amounts affected, and the legal authority.



Section 3.2.3 Navigate to the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form

- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home Page

(-) (http://kbud310np.state.ky.us/	train1/Controller 🔑	0-0 A ★ ☆							
Budget Tasks ×	AND PARAMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN								
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vorites <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> e	p								
👍 Ky Office of State Budget Dir 🤌 (2 u	🖕 Ky Office of State Budget Dir 🗿 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🤌 Welcome to AMS Advant 🚷 Google 🥔 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod 👌 🔻 🔊 👻								
CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home ^伊 Help Preferences Reports Ed	it Password Logout							
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilitie:	Budget Tasks 🔻								
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training	ng > Dimensions	a							
Budget Tasks	Formulate Budget Request								
Categories	Refresh Cache Page								
	- This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.								
Formulate Bu	dget Request								
Execute Que	<u> </u>								
Refresh Cad	ie Page								
Go to top of page									
javascript:triggerTransition('//BudgetLayoutsSel	artinn/Header\	€ 100% -							
Javaschpittingger Hansition(7/budgetLayoutsse	ection (neodel)	10076							



 From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 👻 Budget Tasks 👻								
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Budget Layout Selection 😒								
Budget Layout Selection								
Code: Name:								
Layout Type:								
Sort Print								
Summary								
Code	Name							
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request							
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request							
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form							
<u>2022 G</u>	G Federal Assistance Form							
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds							
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source							
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures							
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget							

• Please keep in mind, the Select Budget Request page will display all the instances of this specific form (2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS) you have created.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form)

CGI Advantage		Welcome, MGJ0011	Skip Navigation	Messages(0) [Home 🖽
Reference Data - SBFS - Security - Utilities - Bu	idget Tasks 🔻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks :	> Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request			
Select Budget Request				
Budget Request Selection Criteria				
Layc Code 2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	Request		Stage:	
	Code:			
Layout Type: Generic 🗸	Name:			
Header Filter				
Restricted Fund:				
r Line Filter				
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View a	IS CSV			
Summary				
Request Code	Name		Stage	
6260	HANDS-Medicaid	3		13GF
□ 6263 □ 6264	Kentucky ADAP Funds			13KK
□ 6264 □ 6255	PHPS-Registered Sanitarians Maternal & Child Health Fund			13KP 1380
6255	General Health Support Fund	l Ing	stances	1386
6257	Epidemiology Fund			1387
6258	Lab Services Fund			1365 138K
6259	PHPS Fund			138L
6261	PQI	3		13GF



• From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the <u>Search</u> feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or Restricted Fund by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once a form moves to Stage 3 in the process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the <u>New</u> feature to create a new instance of this specific form
 - Click the New button and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the **Edit** feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the <u>View</u> feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- 5. Use the <u>Delete/Save</u> feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Home	e 🖆 Help F					
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budg	jet Tasks 🔻								
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request									
Select Budget Request									
Layout Code: 2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS Request Code: Stage: V Archive View: False Search Layout Type: Generic V Iame: F* 2 3 4 5 Restricted Fund: P New Edit View Delete Save Display 20 V Items Sgrt									
Request Code	Name		Stage	Restr					
1804	FS/KY Talking Book Library Fund		3	1351-					
1805	FS/Program Dev Fund	Search Results	3	1350-					
1806	FS/Public Library Dev Fund	(Instances of the Form)	3	134Z-					
1814	Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund		3	134S-					
Go to top of page									



Section 3.2.4 Creating the E Restricted Funds & Receipts Budget Request Form

In this section, we will continue from the previous section to create an E Restricted Funds & Receipts form for the Kentucky Fish and Wildlife Resources, Department 660. In this scenario, we will create a 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form for Restricted Fund 134S (code 134S-2022), Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund.

 From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form)

GGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN	1		Welcom	ne, MGJ0011 Messages(0) [
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻 Utili	ties 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Tra	ining > Budget Tasks > Formulate E	Budget Request > Select Budget R	Request	
Select Budget Request				
Layout Code: 2022 E EUND-RECEIPTS Layout Type: Generic V New Edit View Delete Save	Request Code: Name: Restricted Fund: Display 100 V Items Sort	•	Stage: 1 V Arch	ive View: False Search
Request Code		Name	Stage	Restricted Fund
			- NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -	
Go to top of page				



- From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these four primary steps:
 - 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it the same name as your Dimension and/or eMARS' fund name, so you will know by its name what fund is contained in the form)
 - 2. Fill in the Restricted Fund textbox. There are two ways to fill in the textbox: 1) Type in the correct Restricted Fund code, or 2) click on the blue Restricted Fund link to pull up a Restricted Fund Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 2-1) Type in the first few digits of the Restricted Fund code and * in the Code textbox
 - 2-2) Click the Search button
 - 2-3) Click the Select button for the appropriate Restricted Fund code
 - 3. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

Create Budget Request Page

	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1						
3	Save Back						
	Create Budget Request						
	Expand All Collapse All						
	🕒 Budget Request Details 🚺 ————	1					
	Form: 2022 E EUND-RECEIPTS	* Name: Fees in Lieu of	Stream Mitigation Fund	Stage should a	always be set to	1 by the agencies	s.
	* Stage: 1			GOPM will mov	/e the forms to Sta	age 2 when needed	l.
	Budget Request Information					_	
	_ ⊡ Dimensions []1348 ² 2022				Doctrictod I	Fund Search	Dago
		`			Resilicieu		raye
	Restrict of Fund:		Advantage KBUD TRAIN		Restricted		raye
		<i>«</i>	Advantage KBUD TRAINI Restrict <mark>2</mark> + <mark>1</mark> Ind Search		Restricted		raye
	Restrict of Fund:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Restricted	Short Name:	* Element Type:
	Restrict of Fund:		Restrict27fund Search Codes 13451 × Name: Postable		Restricted	Short	* Element
	Restrict of Fund:		Restrict 2-fund Search		Restricted	Short Name: Parent Restricted	* Element
	Restrict of Fund:		Restrict 2 - Fund Search code: 13451 × Vame: Postable Dimension Reference Information - Department Search Cancel		Restricted	Short Name: Parent Restricted	* Element
	Restrict of Fund:		Restrict 2-Flind Search Code: 13451 × Vame: Postable Dimension Reference Information Department: 2			Short Name: Parant Restricted Fund:	* Element Type:
	Restrict of Fund:		Restrict 2-Find Search code: 1345 ⁺ Vame: Postable Dimension Reference Information — Department: Search Cancel Display 20 V Items Sett 2 3 Code Name		Short Na	Short Name: Restricted 4 Fund:	* Element



Section 3.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access all the necessary tabs within the form. You can follow these steps to **manually** add line-by-line information to each tab.
 - 1. Click on the E Restricted Funds tab (NOTE: You can now add your Sources of Funds and Expenditure information)
 - 2. Click the New Line button to add a new blank line (NOTE: Continue to add new blank lines for each line of budget data you need to enter for this fund. Enter a separate budget line for each budget object required by the 2020-2220 Budget Instructions)
 - 3. Enter the appropriate budget data on the line. To use the search feature for the Budget Object cells, follow these steps:
 - 3-1) Right mouse click in the cell and click the blue Search link
 - 3-2) From the Budget Object Search page, either use the search fields to refine your search results or leave all the fields blank to see all the available codes
 - 3-3) Click the Search button to execute the search or Cancel to cancel the search
 - 3-4) Click the Select button of the desired code, and it will populate the cell
 - 4. Once you have finished entering all your budget lines for this tab, click the Save button (NOTE: When entering numerical budget data, enter the data to the nearest \$100).
 - 5. Click the E Restricted Receipts tab to add more budget lines or click the Back button to exit the form

New 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS Form for Restricted Fund 134S

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN	l i						
Save Back	5						
Edit Budget Request E Restricted Fu	nds E Restricted Receipts D	Ocument N	lanagement				
Notify					E Restricted I	Funds 1	Гаb
Expand All Collapse All	Save Back						
🕞 Budget Request Details 🚺		Funds E Res	stricted Receipts Docu	ument Management			
Request Code: 1814		·	`I	_			
Form: 2022.E.EUND-RECEI	r ⊡ Budget Request Summary 🚺						
* Stage: 3	Layout Code: 2022 E FUND-REC		Generic 🗸	Request Code: 1	814 Request Name: Fees	in Lieu of Stream N	Mitigation Fund
Reason For Change	Refresh ero Out Display Sub	Total: 🔽 Se	elect Model: 🔽				
	New Line Copy Line Delete Lir	e Export	Pr + - Pr + 2	<u></u>			
Reason Description:	Summary		CLAdvantage KBUD	TDAINI			
	Line Budget Object	FY 19-20 37,19	Budget Object S	earch			3-2
□ Budget Request Information 3		10,00	Code: Parent Budget Object:	Name:	T) S	bject /pe: hort sme:	Element Type: Itemization Type:
_ □ Dimensions 👔	Totals Favorites Code Short Name	-37,199	E Financial Rollups Inform	A Category:	I Type:	Group:	1
Restricted Fund 134S-2022	Expand All Search Go to top of page 3-1	3-3	Search Cancel Sort t Display 20 V Items	vy User-Defined Order			
			Code	Name	Short Name	Object Type	Element Type Par
Go to top of page			Select 🖉 EBALFOR	Balance Forward (E Form)	Balance Forward (E Form)	Revenue	COA
			Select CURRVS	Current Receipts-Revised (E Form) Current Receipts-Existing (E Form)	Current Receipt-Revise(E Form) Current Receipts-Exist(E Form)	Revenue	COA
		3-4	Select & ENONREV	Non-Revenue Receipts (E form)	Non-Revenue Receipts (E form)	Revenue	COA
		· ·	Select 🗳 EBLEXP	Baseline Budget Expenditures	Baseline Budget Expenditures	Expense	COA
			Select & EDCEXP	Defined Calculations Expenditures	Defined Calc. Expenditures	Expense	COA
			Select & EABREXP	Additional Budget Request Expenditur	es Additional Bdgt Req Expend	Expense	COA
		G	o to top of page				
							- /



- To complete the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form, you will need to repeat the procedures previously described in this section of the manual for the E Restricted Receipts tab.
- The E Restricted Receipts tab needs to include budget data for each budget object. You can reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects. The total Receipts on the E Restricted Receipts tab must agree with the total sources of funds minus the EBALFOR on the E Restricted Fund tabs (NOTE: When entering numerical budget data, enter the data to the nearest \$100).

Edit Budget Request E Restricted Funds E Restricted Receipts Document Management Budget Request Summary Layout Code: 2022.E.EUND-RECEIR Type: Generic Request Code: 18 Restricted Fund: 134S-2022 18	
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: Import Select Model: New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Audit Trail View Graph Sort View as CSV Summary Inne Budget Object FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22	
□ 1 EBALFOR R 37,199,600 37,199,600 37,199,600 □ 2 ECUREXS R 10,000,000 20,000,000 20,000,000 □ 3 ENONREV R -10,000,000 -20,000,000 -20,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$20,000,000 \$20,000,000 total (excludin	
Edit Budget Request E Restricted Funds E testricted Receipts bocument Managemen eceipts total	
Budget Request Summary Layout Code: 2022 E FUND-RECEIP Type: Generic Restricted Fund: 134S-2022 Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: Z Select Model:	
New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Audit Trail Yiew Graph Sgrt Yiew as CS Summary Ine Budget Object FY 19-21 FY 20-22 FY 21-22 I CASH R -10,000,000 -20,000,000 -20,000,000 2 R436 R 5,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 3 R771 R 200,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	

• Once the dimension has been updated and the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form has been completed for each Restricted Fund, the associated Restricted Fund reports can be created and printed.



Section 3.2.6 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Restricted Fund Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. In this scenario, we will run the three Restricted Fund reports for the Kentucky Fish and Wildlife Resources' Restricted Fund 134S, Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to
understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension
tables are used to populate KBUD reports. For example, compare the dimension
table we updated and the 2022_E_FUND-RECEIPTS form we created in the
previous sections for Restricted Fund 134S to the E Restricted Fund Record
Report. You can directly trace the dimension data to the Fund Source Data
heading on the report. You can also trace the form's budget data amounts to the
budget totals on the report.

Restricted Fund Dimension Table

t Restricted Fund Document Mar	nagement									
ve										
and All Collapse All										
Restricted Fund Information 🚺 -										
ode: 134S-	-2022									
ame: Fees in	Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund									
egal Authority Citation: KRS150	0.255				E Doc	tricted Eu	nd Da	oord D	onort	
estricted Uses?:					E Kes	tricted Fu	nu ke		ehou	
vulnera	are restricted funds that set aside to ass able areas. These offset funds from the S	ist with the mitigation of stream cl Stream Mitigation Fund.	lean up in KY's most	I. FUI	ND SOURCE DATA					
					count Title:	Fees in Lieu of Stream Mit	igation Fund			
				eM	ARS Fund Code:	134S	-			
				Leg	gal Authority Citation:	KRS150.255	Dimer	ision E)ata	
estricted Funds Description:					STRICTED FUNDS DESC	CRIPTIOI Restricted Us that set aside to assist with the	es (Yes/No): Yes			
					hese offset funds from the		e miligation of stream	rclean up in Krismo	st vuinerable areas	٠ J
				Recei	CEIPT STRUCTURE pts by Revenue Source (h Revenue and Non-reve		Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-2
			~	CAS		-11,442,400		-10.000.000	-20,000,000	-20,000,000
				N10	Operating Transfer fr	rom		0	0	0
				N11	Operating Transfer fr 3 Agency Revenue Fur	rom nd 7.057	7 0	0	0	0
					General Services to (Other		5 000 C		
				R43 R77	6 State Agencies			5,000,0 200,0	Forn	0
2022_E_I	FUND-RECEI	PTS Form			6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants 8	Hist	orical		Forn	n
			nagement	R77 R80	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts ESTRICTED FUNDS	a Gifts Hist		200,0 4,800,0 Budgetes	Forn Data	
		PTS Form	inagement	R77 R80 IV. R 	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants 8 Total Receipts	a Gifts Hist	orical	200,0 4,800,0		
			inagement	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bala	State Agencies Interest Income Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts SUMMARY Resources: nce Forward (E Form)	& Gifts Histo	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Ev 2019- 37,199,592	Data 37,199,592	0 0 1 1 10 37,199,592
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted		inagement	R77 R80 IV. R B (A) I Bala Cur	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts ESTRICTED FUNDS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources:	& Gifts Histo Da Form) 58,652,677 9,600,238	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Budgeter FY 2019-	Data	
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted		inagement	R77 R80 (V. R (A) I Bale Cur Non	State Agencies Interest Income Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTED FUNDS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: nce Forward (E Form) ent Receipts-Existing (E F	& Gifts Histo Da Form) 58,652,677 9,600,238	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Budgeter FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000	Data 37,199,592 20,000,000	0 0 1 1 0 37,199,592 20,000,000
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted		nagement Request Code: 18	R77 R80 	State Agencies Interest Income Interest Income Total Receipts STRICTED FUNDS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: nee Forward (E Form) ent Receipts-Existing (E F Revenue Receipts (E form)	& Gifts Histo Torm) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 56,946,271 56,946,271	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetex FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -10,000,000	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592	0 0 1 1 0 1 10 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma		R77 R80 (A) I Bale Curu Non Tota (B) I	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants J Total Receipts ESTRICTED FUNDS UDGETS SUMMARY Zesources: nce Forward (E Form) en Receipts-Existing (E F Revenue Receipts (E forr I Resources Expenditures:	& Gifts Histo Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,238 -11,306,63 56,946,270	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetex FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -10,000,000	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592	0 0 1 10 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022	Request Code: 18	R77 R80 (A) I Bale Curu Non Tota (B) I	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTED FUNDS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Revenue Receipts (E forr I Resources	& Gifts Histo Torm) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 56,946,271 56,946,271	orical ata	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetex FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -10,000,000	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022.E.FUN	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022		R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 Iodel: V Num	Request Code: 18	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Histo Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,238 -11,306,63 56,946,277	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022 E FUN Refresh Zero Out Dis	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 Iodel: V Num	Request Code: 18	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022.E.EUN Refresh Zero Out Dis New Line Copy Line	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 Iodel: V Num	Request Code: 18 erical et Data	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022.E.EUN Refresh Zero Out Dis New Line Copy Line	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 1345-2022 Hodel: V Num Audit Trail Budge	Request Code: 18 erical et Data Sort View as CSV	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022.E.EUN Refresh Zero Out Dis New Line Copy Line Summary Line Budget Object	estricted Funds E Restricted	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 Hodel: V Num Audit Trail Buddge	Request Code: 18 erical et Data Sort View as CSV FY 21-22	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022 E FUN Refresh Zero Out Dist New Line Copy Line Summary Line Budget Object 1 EBALFOR	splay Sub Total: Select M Deglete Line Export Import R Py 19-20 R 37,199,592	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 hodel: V Num Audit Trail Budge FY 20-21 37,199,592	Request Code: 18 erical et Data Sort View as CSV FY 21-22 37,199,592	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022 E FUN Refresh Zero Out Dis New Line Copy Line Summary Line Budget Object 1 EBALFOR 2 ECUREXS	splay Sub Total: Select M Delete Line Export Import R FY 19-20 R 37,199,592 R 10,000,000	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 hodel: V Audit Trail Budded FY 20-21 37,199,592 20,000,000	Request Code: 18 erical et Data Sort View as CSV FY 21-22 37,199,592 20,000,000	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Edit Budget Request E Re Budget Request Summ Layout Code: 2022 E FUN Refresh Zero Out Dist New Line Copy Line Summary Line Budget Object 1 EBALFOR	splay Sub Total: Select M Deglete Line Export Import R Py 19-20 R 37,199,592	d Receipts Document Ma Generic V d: 134S-2022 hodel: V Num Audit Trail Budge FY 20-21 37,199,592	Request Code: 18 erical et Data Sort View as CSV FY 21-22 37,199,592	R77 R80 IV. R (A) I Bale Curu Non Totz (B) I Totz V. Ex	6 State Agencies 1 Interest Income 1 Misc Private Grants & Total Receipts STRICTE P (NINOS UDGETS SUMMARY Resources: Receipts-Existing (E F Grm) I Resources Expenditures: I Expenditures Dials biennium. Indicate II	& Gifts Hist Form) m) 58,652,677 9,600,233 -11,306,633 66,946,271	orical ata 0 56,946,278 9 20,238,939 1 -7,076,812 8 70,108,405 0 0 0 0 0 0	200,0 4,800,0 Budgetec FY 2019- 37,199,592 10,000,000 -0,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 2 0 0	37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 te changes during that have been	0 0 37,199,592 20,000,000 -20,000,000 37,199,592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



 In this scenario, we will run the three Restricted Fund reports for the Kentucky Fish and Wildlife Resources' Restricted Fund 134S, Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund. There are two Restricted Fund reports that are required for your budget submission. The other report is designed as a supportive math check report to aid the agency in reviewing and reconciling amounts entered on the E Forms as compared to amounts entered on the A Forms to ensure the necessary level of accuracy in the submission of the required reports.

Required Restricted Fund Reports For Restricted Funds

- 1. D_RestrictedFundSumRecord (Includes all the agency's Restricted Funds)
- 2. E Restricted Fund Record (Run this report for each individual Restricted Fund)

Supportive Restricted Fund Report

- 3. E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck
- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI/

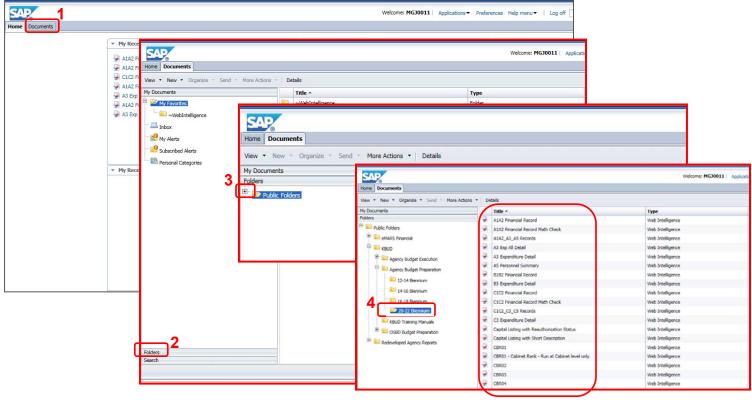
CGI Advantage KE	BUD TRAINI Welcome, MG)0011 Messages(0)	[Home 🕀 Help Preference Reports Edit Password Logout
	Security - Utilities - Budget Tasks -	
Advantage Performance	e Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks	La
Budget Tasks		
Go to top of page	Categories Dimensions - This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit. Pages Formulate Budget Request Execute Query Budget Request Filter View Advance Budget Request Stage Refresh Cache Page	



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

SAP E	RS Reporting 3.11.1 BusinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 ort Pack 7 Patch 4	
	ur user information, and click "Log On". unsure of your account information, contact your system itor.	
	System: EASIVP-APBI001:6400	2
		•
Ë:j		Help

- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page

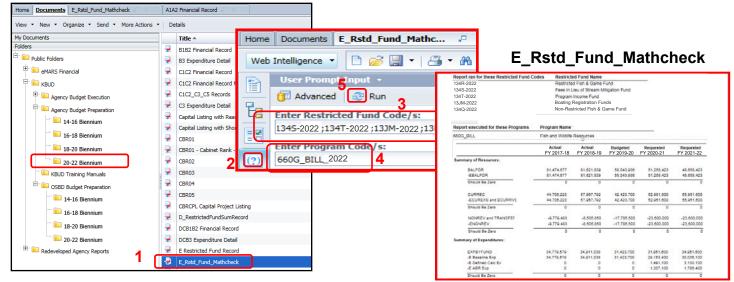




In this scenario, we will run the math check report for all the Restricted Funds associated with Kentucky Fish and Wildlife Resources. Once the funds pass the math check, we will save and print the other two required Restricted Fund reports for the budget submission. The math check report will use all the Restricted Funds and the program these funds are associated with as the parameters/variables for the report. Included below is the consolidation information for the Fish and Wildlife Resources which shows the association between the 660G_BILL program and its five restricted funds.

= 🔟 660G_BILL_2022 - Fish and Wildlife Resources - Restricted Fund -
134Q-2022 - Non-Restricted Fish & Game Fund - Restricted Fund - 660
134R-2022 - Restricted Fish & Game Fund - Restricted Fund - 660
134S-2022 - Fees in Lieu of Stream Mitigation Fund - Restricted Fund - 660
134T-2022 - Program Income Fund - Restricted Fund - 660
13JM-2022 - Boating Registration Funds - Restricted Fund - 660

- 1. Double click on the E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameters/variables' text boxes are visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameters/variables
- Enter the required parameters/variables into the Restricted Fund Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the five restricted funds associated with the program. This entry is done by separating each Restricted Fund with a semicolon (Example: 134S-2022;134T-2022;13JM-2022;134R-2022;134Q-2022)
- 4. Enter the required parameters/variables into the Program Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the program associated with the seven funds: 660G BILL 2022.
- 5. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon row will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report





The Summary of Resources Math Check Section below is used to compare each budget object totals from all the Restricted Fund entries on the E forms to all the comparable budget object totals entered on the A Form for each fiscal year. It is important to understand the source of the data on the report and how it rolls up to a specific program, especially if adjustments are needed to reconcile the differences in the amounts.

- 1. Example-1: Ensures the FY 18 Balance Forward totals (\$58,043,936) entered on the Restricted Fund E Forms equal the same amount (\$58,043,936) as the Restricted Fund Balance Forward entered on the A Forms
- 2. Example-2: Ensures the FY 19 Current Receipt totals (\$52,951,600) entered on the Restricted Fund E Forms equal the same amount (\$52,951,600) as the Restricted Fund Current Receipts entered on the A Forms
- 3. Example-3: Ensures the FY 20 Non Revenue Receipt totals (\$-23,600,000) entered on the Restricted Fund E Forms equal the same amount (\$-23,601,000) as the Restricted Fund Non Revenue Receipts entered on the A Forms (NOTE: These amounts do not balance and an adjustment is required)

E Fo	orms					АГ	orms	
Summary		Math C	heck Purpo	ose	Summary	et Object 👘 PY 19-:	20 FY 20-21	PY 21-22
Summary		Do the amou			Summary	In online 11139	10 11 20-21	0
			equal the s		Line Fund Budget	Doject 🕴 PY 19-20	FY 20-21	PY 21-22
Line Budget Object	FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22				Summary			0
I EBALFOR R C	14,740,032 7,954,531 5,354,531 31,226,600 28,530,600 31,530,600		entered or		Line Fund Budget Obj 1 1300 BALFOR	ect PY 19-20 R 6,104,1	FY 20-21	FY 21-22 6,104,300
D D S ENONREY R	-6,785,500 -2,600,000 -2,600,000	A Forms for	Restricted		2 1300 CURREC	R 8,125,0		6,104,300 7,843,700
T G 4 ECURRVS R	325,000 0 0 31,423,700 26,268,300 27,406,100				3 1300 NONREV 4 1200 BALFOR	R -1,000,0 R 2,806,0		-1,000,000
7 G EDCEXP E D 7 EABREXP E	0 1,320,200 2,815,800 0 942,100 1,308,700				5 1200 CURREC	R 2,806,6 R 9,004,8		2,806,600
Totals	-8,082,432 -5,354,531 -2,754,531				6 1300 EXPBYFUND 7 1200 EXPBYFUND	E 7,125,0		6,843,700
					Totals	E 9,004,6 -8,910,9		6,660,500 -8,910,900
	N N					/		
	Source of Fund Totals				Source o	f Fund Total	S	
					/			to Do If Moth
								to Do If Math heck Fails
	````	E_Rstd_Fu	nd Mathe	check				otal amounts
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							II the E forms
	Report ran for these Restricted Fund		d Fund Name					equal the total
	134R-2022		d Fish & Game F					it of the A
	134S-2022		ieu of Stream Mit	igation Fund			Form f	or a specific
	134T-2022	-	Income Fund Registration Fun	de			budge	t object (like
	13JM-2022		tricted Fish & G				NONR	EV versus
	134Q-2022	NOT-IVES					ENON	REV), then an
							· · · · ·	ment will need
	Report executed for these Programs	Program Name					to be r examp	nade. For
	660G_BILL	Fish and Wildlife	Resources				amour	its are off by , then either
		Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22	the NC	NREV on the
	Summary of Resources:				_	_	adjust	ed by \$1,000 or
	BALFOR	81,474,677	81,621,839	58,043,936	51,258,423	48.658.423		ONREV on
	-EBALFOR	81,474,677	81,621,839	58,043,936	51,258,423	48,658,423		more of the E
	Should Be Zero	0	0	1 0	0	0		need be
		_	_	•	- -	_		ed by \$1,000,
	CURREC	44,706,223	57,967,792	42,423,700	52,951,600	55,951,600		e combination ings them into
	-ECUREXS and ECURRVS	44,706,223	57,967,792	42,423,700	2 52,951,600	55,951,600	balanc	•
	Should Be Zero	0	0	0	0	0		.
	NONREV and TRANSFEF	-9,779,483	-8,505,850	-17,785,500	-23,600,000	-23.600.000	5	
	-ENONREV	-9,779,483	-8,505,850	-17,785,500	-23,600,000	-23,601,000		
	Should Be Zero	0	0	0	0	3 1,000		
			_	_	_	,		

A Forms



In Example-3, the total amounts from all the E Forms' ENONREV entries did not equal the total amount of the A Forms' NONREV entries, and therefore, an adjustment(s) will need to be made to balance the amounts. The amounts are off by \$1,000, so either the NONREV on one of the A Forms need to be adjusted by \$1,000 or the ENONREV on one or more of the E Forms need be adjusted by \$1,000, or some combination that brings them into balance. When you review the entries in the A and E Forms, there is a \$1,000 difference between 134S-2022 (E Form) and 660C_PG (A Form) forms. After doing the proper research to verify where the adjustment should be made, it was decided to edit the 134S-2022 E Form and reduce the ENONREV budget line from \$20,001,000 to \$20,000,000. This corrected the error in the math check report.

660A PG

1 1300

2 1300

3 1300

4 1300

BALFOR

CURREC

NONREV

EXPBYFUND

Summary

E Forms ENONREV Entries

A Forms	NONREV	Entries
---------	--------	---------

14,740,031

5,926,600

-6,785,500

5,926,600

FY 20-21

7.954.531

5,798,400

-2,600,000

5,798,400

FY 21-22 5.354.531

5,797,300

-2,600,000 5,797,300

FY 19-20

R

R

R

Е

					1	34R-2022						
Sur	iummary											
	Line	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22						
	1	EBALFOR	R	14,740,032	7,954,531	5,354,531						
	2	ECUREXS	R	31,226,600	28,530,600	31,530,600						
	3	ENONREV	R	-6,785,500	-2,600,000	-2,600,000						
	4	ECURRVS	R	325,000	0	0						
	5	EBLEXP	Е	31,423,700	26,268,300	27,406,100						
	6	EDCEXP	Е	0	1,320,200	2,815,800						
	7	EABREXP	Е	0	942,100	1,308,700						

Sur	nmary	,				
	Line	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22
	1	EBALFOR	R	6,104,313	6,104,313	6,104,313
	2	ECUREXS	R	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
	3	ENONREV	R	-1,000,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000

134T-2022 660B_PG

Sur	Summary											
	Line	Fund	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22					
	1	1300	BALFOR	R	6,104,313	6,104,300	6,104,300					
	2	1300	CURREC	R	8,125,000	7,120,400	7,843,700					
	3	1300	NONREV	R	-1,000,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000					
	4	1200	BALFOR	R	2,806,632	2,806,600	2,806,600					
	5	1200	CURREC	R	9,004,800	6,950,200	6,660,500					
	6	1300	EXPBYFUND	Е	7,125,000	6,120,400	6,843,700					
	7	1200	EXPBYFUND	Е	9,004,800	6,950,200	6,660,500					

134S-2022

Sur	Summary											
	Line	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22						
	1	EBALFOR	R	37,199,592	37,199,592	37,199,592						
	2	ECUREXS	R	10,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000						
	3	ENONREV	R	-10,000,000	-20,000,000	-20,001,000						
-												

Reduce this E Form amount by \$1000 to balance the A and E Forms

660C_PG

Sur	Summary												
	Line	Fund	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22						
	1	1300	BALFOR	R	37,199,592	37,199,592	37,199,592						
	2	1300	CURREC	R	13,100,000	23,451,800	23,883,900						
	3	1300	NONREV	R	-10,000,000	-20,000,000	-20,000,000						
	4	1200	BALFOR	R	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000						
	5	1200	CURREC	R	6,230,400	6,317,600	6,068,900						
	6	1300	EXPBYFUND	Е	3,100,000	3,451,800	3,883,900						
	7	1200	EXPBYFUND	Е	6,230,400	6,317,600	6,068,900						

E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck (After \$1000 Adjustment)

	Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
ummary of Resources:					
BALFOR	81,474,677	81,621,839	58,043,936	51,258,423	48,658,423
-EBALFOR	81,474,677	81,621,839	58,043,936	51,258,423	48,658,423
Should Be Zero	0	0	0	0	C
CURREC	44,706,223	57,967,792	42,423,700	52,951,600	55,951,600
-ECUREXS and ECURRVS	44,706,223	57,967,792	42,423,700	52,951,600	55,951,600
Should Be Zero	0	0	0	0	0
NONREV and TRANSFEF	-9,779,483	-8,505,850	-17,785,500	-23,600,000	-23,600,000
-ENONREV	-9,779,483	-8,505,850	-17,785,500	-23,600,000	-23,600,000
Should Be Zero	0	0	0	0	(



The Summary of Expenditures Math Check Section below is located at the bottom of the report and used to compare the Restricted Funds' EXPBYFUND budget object totals on all the A and B Forms to the expenditure budget object totals on the E Forms. It is important to understand the source of the data on the report and how it rolls up to specific budget objects or programs, especially if adjustments are needed to reconcile the differences in the amounts.

 Example: Ensures the FY 22 EXPBYFUND totals (\$34,951,600) combined from entries on the A and B Forms equals the total of the E Baseline Exp + E Defined Calc Exp + E ABR Exp (\$34,951,600) as entered on all of the E Forms

	E Forms								Α	& B Fo	orms	
Summary		14. I 4544-45			heck Purp		Summar	Although the second sec	lget Object	PY 19-20	FY 20-21	PY 21-22
Summary					otal expend entered on			und Budget (Object 👘	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	PY 21-22
Line Budge L	CS R 31,226,60	28,530,600	FY 21-22 5,354,531 31,530,600 -2,600,000	E Forms eq	ual the exp nounts ente		Summary Une Fund 1 1300 2 1300	BALFOR	et 1	FY 19-20 6,104,313	FY 20-21 6,104,300	FY 21-22 00 00 6,104,300 00 00
T C 4 ECURRY C 5 EELENY T 6 EDCENS Q 7 EABREY	VS R 325,00 E 31,423,70 P E	0 00	6 27,406,100 2,815,800 1,308,700	the A a	nd B Forms	s for	3 1300 4 1200 5 1200	CURREC NONREV BALFOR CURREC	R R R R	8,125,000 -1,000,000 2,806,632 9,004,800	7,120,400 -1,000,000 2,806,600 6,950,200	7,843,700 00 -1,000,000 00 2,806,600 00 6,660,500 00
Totale	-8,082,43		-2,754,531	Kesti			6 1300 7 1200 Totals	EXPBYFUND EXPBYFUND	E	7,125,000 9,004,800 -8,910,945	6,120,400 6,950,200 - 8,910,900	6,843,700 6,660,500 -8,910,900
	Expe	nditure Tota	als				Expe	nditure	/ by Fi	und Totals	5	
				E_Rstd_Fι	Ind_Math	check	Ī		,	г		
	Summary	of Expenditure	:								Che	<u>o Do If Math</u> eck Fails
	_	(PBYFUND Baseline Exp		34,779,579 34,779,579	34,911,038 34,911,038	31,423,700 31,423,700	31,951 29,153			151.600 135,100	amounts	I expenditure from all the
	_	Defined Calc Ex ABR Exp	ĸ	0	0	0	1,491 1,307			30,100 /86,400	the total of	lo not equal expenditure mounts from
	Sh	nould Be Zero		0	0	0		0		Ō	the A & B	Forms, then
											an adjust need to b bring the	e made to

balance.



- Once you have successfully completed all your math checks for all your Restricted Funds and you are ready to run the final version of the required D_RestrictedFundSumRecord report, complete the following steps:
 - Open the D_RestrictedFundSumRecord report as per the instructions in the previous paragraphs and use the bill level Restricted Fund Code as the parameter/variable for this report. In this example, the bill level Restricted Fund Code for the Fish and Wildlife Resources is 660G_BILL_2022
 - The top part of the report displays the Summary of Resources and Summary of Expenditures combined for all the Restricted Funds associated with this bill. The bottom part of the report displays the total expenditures for each restricted fund.
 - 2. To save the report as a PDF document, click the Export Icon and choose Export Document as PDF
 - 3. Click the Save button's down arrow and choose the Save As command and save the report to a location where you will remember to find them. Open the documents with Adobe Reader and use the print feature to print paper copies of the reports.

D_RestrictedFundSumRecord

Web Intelligence •	Simple Input Export Document As FDF need @ Run Export Current Report As Excel 2007 stricted Fund Code: 1 Export Data to CSV Excel			ns rounced to ne		nd Heritage Cabir e Resources	net	
		Text	Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22	
2		Summary of Resources: Balance Forward (E Form) Current Receipts-Existing (E F Non-Revenue Receipts (E form Current Receipts-Revised (E F Total Resources	n) -9,779,483	81,621,839 57,967,792 -8,505,850 0 131,083,781	58,043,936 42,098,700 -17,785,500 325,000 82,682,136	51,258,423 52,951,600 -23,600,000 0 80,610,023	48,658,423 55,951,600 -23,600,000 0 81,010,023	
		Summary of Expenditures: Baseline Budget Expenditures Defined Calculations Expendit	34,779,579 ires 0	34,911,038 0	31,423,700	29,153,400 1,491,100	30,035,100 3,130,100	
		Additional Budget Request Expenditures Total Expenditures	0 34,779,579	0 34,911,038	0 31,423,700	1,307,100 31,951,600	1,786,400 34,951,600	
		Cash Control Account Title	Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22	
		134R-2022 Restricted Fish & Fund 13JM-2022 Boating Registrat	34,765,908	34,911,038	31,423,700	28,530,600	31,530,600	
		Funds 13KR- 2022 KHLCF-Manager	nent 0	0	0	3,421,000	3,421,000	
		Fund Total Expenditu	13,671 res 34,779,579	0 34,911,038	0 31,423,700	0 31,951,600	0 34,951,600	
								3



- Once you are ready to run the final version of the required E Restricted Fund Record report reports, complete the following steps:
 - 1. Open the E Restricted Fund Record report as per the instructions in the previous paragraphs and use the Restricted Fund Code as the parameter/variable for this report. In this example, the Restricted Fund Code for the KHLCF-Management Fund is 134R-2022. You will need to run and print this report for each individual Restricted Fund.
 - The top part of the report displays the Fund Source Data from the Restricted Fund dimension table. The bottom part of the report displays the total receipts by revenue source in the Receipt Structure.
 - 2. To save the report as a PDF document, click the Export Icon and choose Export Document as PDF
 - 3. Click the Save button's down arrow and choose the Save As command and save the report to a location where you will remember to find them. Open the documents with Adobe Reader and use the print feature to print paper copies of the reports.

E Restricted Fund Record

		PDF Excel 2007	Operating Budget	Request: Restricted	Fund Record			
Export Data to	CSV Gov	CSV Archive	ecutive Branch	Ageno	cy: Tourism, Arts	and Heritage Cabi ife Resources	inet	-
	I. FUND	Text :a						-
	Accou	nt Title:	Restricted Fish & Game Fi	und				
	eMAR	S Fund Code:	134R					
	Legal	Authority Citation:	KRS150, KRS235, 301KA	R				
	II. REST	RICTED FUNDS DE	SCRIPTIOI Restricted Us	ses (Yes/No): Yes				
	This	is a test of the Rest						
					Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22	
	CASH	Cash	-1,146,33	2 -2,677,800	-6,785,500	-2,600,000	-2,600,000	
	N10C	Capital Projects Fi	und 1,262,20	1 248,763	0	0	0	
	N112	Federal Fund	311,27	9 0	0	0	0	
	N113			8 1,035,002	600,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	
	R195			6 28,872,082	25,000,000	25,000,000	28,000,000	
	R347	County Clerk	3,444,56	7 3,459,435	3,400,000	0	0	
	R372	Dealer License	13,83	8 17,784	21,000	0	0	
	R376	Law Enforcement	95,12		100,000	100,000	100,000	
	R401 R402	General Sales to F			240,000	240,000	240,000	
		General Rentals to		0 8,800	0	0	0	
	Export Docume Export Current	Export Document As Export Current Report As Export Data to CSV Go I. FUND Accou eMAR Legal II. REST This III. RECC Receipts (Both R CASH N10C N112 N113 R195 R347 R376	Export Document As Export Current Report As Export Data to CSV Go CSV Archive Text I. FUND SOURCE DATA Account Title: eMARS Fund Code: Legal Authority Citation: II. RESTRICTED FUNDS DE This is a test of the Res III. RECEIPT STRUCTURE Receipts by Revenue Sourt (Both Revenue and Non-re CASH Cash Operating Transfe N102 Capital Projects F) Operating Transfe N112 Federal Fund Operating Transfe N112 Federal Fund Operating Transfe N113 Agency Revenuel R155 Hunting/Fishing Li Motor Boat Menuf R372 Dealer License Fish & Game-40% R376 Law Enforcement	Export Document As PDB 2020-2022 Export Current Report As Excel 2007 Operating Budgets Export Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Export Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Go CSV Archive Text Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2005 Excel 2005 DESCRIPTIOL Restricted U Image: Data to CSV Excel 2005 Excel 2005 DESCRIPTIOL Excel 2007 Image: Data to CSV Excel 2005 DESCRIPTIOL Excel 2007 Excel 2007	Export Document As PDF 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch B Export Current Report As Excel 2007 Deprating Budget Request: Restricted All requested columns rounded to n Export Data to CSV Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Excel 2007 Export Data to CSV CSV Archive Text and Heritage Ageno output to the security Branch output to the security Branch and Heritage Ageno output to the security Branch output to thesecure and Non-revenue output to thesecure and	Export Document A PDF 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Operating Budget Request: Restricted Fund Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 Export Data to CSV Excel 20RD E Second Data to CSV Cov Excel Go CSV Archive Xecutive Branch oursets \$100 Export Data to CSV Cov Second Data to CSV Go CSV Archive Xecutive Branch oursets \$100 Text Second Data to CSV Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage ourset is \$100 Joint Title: Restricted Fish & Game Fund Appropriation: Fish and Wild abinet I. FUND SOURCE DATA Account Title: Restricted Fish & Game Fund Appropriation: Fish and Wild Babinet II. RESTRICTED FUND S DESCRIPTIOI Restricted Uses (Yes/No): Yes This is a test of the Restricted Fund Description text box. III. RECEIPT STRUCTURE Receiptis by Revenue Source Code Actual FY 2019-20 CASH Cash -1,146,332 -2,677,800 -6,785,500 Operating Transfer from 1,262,201 248,763 0 N10C Capital Fright From 2,200,258 1,035,002 600,000 N112 Federal Fund 3	2020-2022Kentucky Branch Budget Contract Report As Export Current Report As Descel 2007 Descel 2007 Descel 2007 Export Data to CSV CSV Archive CSV Archive Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events and Heritage Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cab Appropriation: Fish and Wildlife Resources ablinet Interview Events Code: 134R Legal Authority Citation: KRS150, KRS235, 301KAR Interview Events Code Actual Restricted Fish & Game Fund Receipts by Revenue Source Code Actual Restricted Fund Actual Receipt by Revenue Source Code Actual Projects Fund 1,262,201 248,763 0 0 Operating Transfer from	2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Operating Budget Request: Restricted Fund Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 Expert Current Report As Export Data to CSV Cord Call requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 Cord Current Report As Export Data to CSV Cord Call requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 Cord Current Report As Excel CSV Archive Text Account Title: Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cabinet ourism, Arts and Heritage INFORMATION SOURCE DATA Account Title: Restricted Fish & Game Fund else Struct URE Receipts by Revenue Source Code Actual Propering Transfer form Budget PY 2019-20 Recuested PY 2020-21 Result Receipts by Revenue Source Code Actual PY 2017-18 Budget PY 2019-20 Result Result Report As N100 Cash Cash -1.146.332 -2.677.800 -6.785.500 -2.600.000 -2.600.000 Operating Transfer from N100 1262.201 248.763 0 0 0 0 N112 Federal Fund 311.279 0 0 0 0 0 Operating Transfer from Operating Transfer from N112 248.763

• You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessary electronic and paper copies of the Restricted Funds reports required for your budget submission.



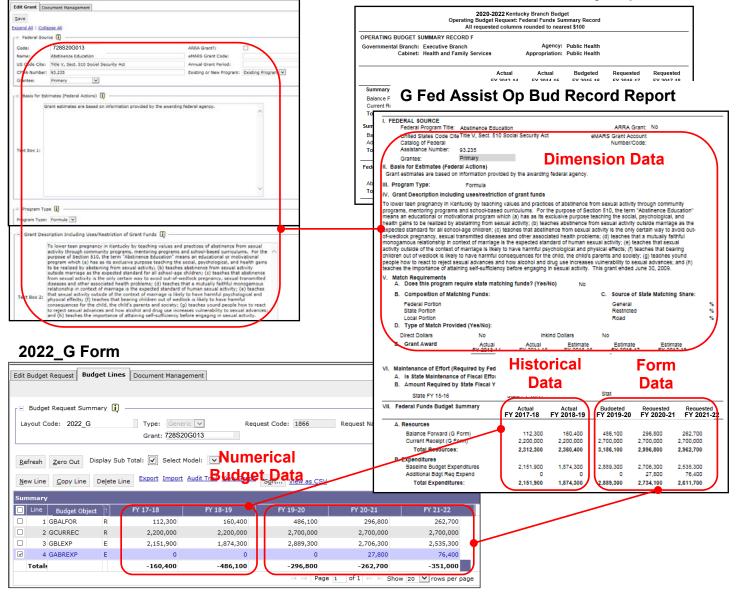
Section 4 Federal Grant Form

Section 4.1 Budget Form Overview

The two tools within KBUD used to create your Federal Grant budget request are the Grant Maintenance Dimension and the 2022_G, G Federal Assistance budget request form. These tools are all the components necessary to produce the F Federal Funds Summary and G Fed Assist Op Bud Record reports in EBI. The narrative and numerical data entered in the Grant dimension table along with the numerical budget data entered on the agency's 2022_G forms are ultimately translated into informative budget request reports. These reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM.

Dimension (Grant Maintenance)

F Federal Funds Summary Report





The 2020-2022 Budget Instructions requires agencies to complete a separate Federal Assistance Program Record (G) for each individual federal assistance program source totaling at least \$100,000, and for every federal assistance program which requires state matching funds. For Federal Assistance programs under \$100,000, which do not require any state match support, one Federal Assistance Program Record (G) must be completed that combines them and labeled "Miscellaneous".

For each Appropriation unit, there are pre-defined Federal Grant codes that will be used for each Federal Assistance Program Record: Record G. If the Grant code existed in KBUD for the previous biennia on the dimension table, the data will be copied into the 2022 Grant Dimension table for the agency. However, this information can be edited and should be updated if necessary.

If additional Grant codes are needed, agencies will need to contact the KBUD Administrators (<u>KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov</u>) to request additional codes.

In KBUD, the 2022_G form will be used to produce your agency's Federal Grant budget request.

G Federal Assistance Form

Code	Name
2022_G	G Federal Assistance Form

The 2022_G form has a single tab to record fund and expenditure data for the Federal Grant budget request data:

- Budget Lines
 - Information in this tab will include the Federal Grant source of funds and summary of expenditures data as required by the Budget Instructions
- Document Management (NOT USED)

2022_G Form with Multiple Tabs

Edit Budget Req	uest Budget	Lines Documen	t Management			
Notify						
Expand All Collar	ose All					
😑 Budget Reque	st Details 🚺					
Request Code:	1866	* Nam	ne: Abstinence	e Education		
Form:	2022_G					
* Stage:	1 ~					
r ⊡ Reason For C	hange —					
Reason Descript	ion:		< >			
☐ Budget Request Information						
- Dimensions (- Dimensions 👔					
Grant: 728S20G						



Section 4.2 Creating a Federal Grant Budget Request

This section includes an overview of the Federal Grant Budget Request creation process along with the detailed instructions to create a Federal Grant budget request required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions.

Section 4.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create a Federal Grant budget request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

- 1) Login to KBUD and navigate to the Grant Maintenance Dimension table to update information on each specific Federal Grant
- 2) Navigate to the Budget Layout Selection Page to choose the 2022_G Budget Request form
- 3) Create an instance of the 2022_G Budget Request form for a Federal Grant
- 4) Manually enter the appropriate budget lines (data) into the budget line tab o 2022 G Budget Request Form Tabs
 - Edit Budget Request
 - Budget Lines
 - Document Management (NOT USED)
- 5) Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run and/or print the necessary Federal Grant budget request reports
 - Create the Federal Grant budget request reports necessary for official budget submission to GOPM
 - F Federal Funds Summary (Includes all the agency's Federal Grants entered on the G Forms)
 - G Fed Assist Op Bud Record (Run this report for each individual Federal Grant)



Section 4.2.2 Login to KBUD & Navigate to the Grant Maintenance Dimension Table

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Dimensions link
 - 2. Click on the Grant Maintenance Link. The Grant Maintenance page will appear.

Home Page

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAD	<mark>V1</mark>		
Reference Data 🔻 Security 🔻 Uti	lities 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Tr	aining > Budget Tasks		
Budget Tasks			
	Categories		
1	<u>Dimensions</u> - This contains links to the Dim	ensions the users can edit.	
F	ages		
	Formulate Budget Request		
	Execute Query		Dimensions
	Budget CCL Advantage K DLUD TD	A TN 11	
	Advance		
	Reference Data Security Referest	Utilities 🔻 Budget Tasks 🔻	
	Advantage Performance Budgeting	<u>- Training</u> > Budget Tasks > I	Dimensions
Go to top of page	Dimensions		
	Dimensions		
		Pages	
		Restricted Fund Maintenar	nce
		Off Budget Fund Maintena	nce
		ABR Maintenance	
		Grant Maintenance	Grant
		Project Maintenance	
		CGI Advantage KBUD TRAINI	Maintenance
	Go to top of page	Reference Data + Security + Utilities +	
			Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Grant Maintenance 😒
		Grant Maintenance Code: Name:	Search
		Edit Save Vew Display 100 Item	
		Code	Name - NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -
		Expand All Collapse All	
		Code:	
		Name:	
		Go to top of page	



From the Grant Maintenance page, you can search and view all the Federal Grants by leaving the Code and Name textboxes empty and clicking the Search button. This will bring back all the Grants available based on your security. You can also narrow your search for a specific Grant by following these steps:

- 1. Enter the Grant's partial name and along with an asterisk * in the Name textbox
- 2. Click the Search button to search for the Grant (If no records are returned, you need to redefine your search
- 3. Check the checkbox next to the record you want to edit
- 4. Click the Edit button and the Edit Grant Dimension will appear

Grant Maintenance

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	
Reference Data 🔻 Security 🔻 Utilities 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dime	nsions > Grant Maintenance 🗇
Grant Maintenance 1	_ 2
Code: Name: Abstin*	Search
4 Edit Save View Display 100 V Items Sort	
	Edit Grant (Partial Screen)
Code	CG Advantage KBUD TRAINI Welcome, M030011 Messages(0) [Hone
3 728S16G013	Reference Data v Security v Utilities v Budget Taska v
Expand All Collapse All	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Grant Maintenance > Edit Grant
r⊟ Information []	Edit Grant Document Management
	ave 6
* Code: 728520G013	Excend All Colleges All (
Name: Abstinence Education	Code: 728520G013 ARRA Grant?: 5
	Name Abstinence Education × eMARS Grant Code:
Go to top of page	CFDA Number: 93.235 Existing or New Program: Existing Program
	Grantee: Primary V
	- Basis for Estimates (Federal Actions) 🗓
	Grant estimates are based on information provided by the awarding federal agency.
	Text Box 1:

- 5. Update any of the Grant information that is not greyed out
- 6. Click the Save button and you should receive the Action was successful message.
- Repeat the previous process to update each agency's Federal Grant.



• Here is some additional guidance to assist in filling out the Dimension Grant Maintenance page (NOTE: Not all items on the dimension table are addressed below. Please ensure you provide the information necessary for all items on the dimension table that are applicable to the Grant):

Federal Source	
US Code Cite	Enter the United States Code (USC) statutory
	reference. Example: 24 USC 1070.
CFDA NUMBER	Enter the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
	Number. Example: 84.002A
ARRA Grant?	Select the check box if the Grant award is from
	the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of
	2009
eMARS Grant Code	Enter the Grant code from eMARS.
	Example: 01790019
	(Major Program/Program/Program Period).
Annual Grant Period	Enter the annual Grant Period for the grant.
	Example: July-June or October-September.

Basis for Estimates (Federal Actions)

Text Box 1	Describe the basis for the estimated federal funds
	and note whether the federal assistance program
	is forward funded.

Grant Description Including Uses/Restrictions of Grant Funds

Text Box 2	Provide a detailed description of the grant
	program. Within the description, breakdown the
	uses and/or any restriction of funds. Include
	specific information related to non-direct dollar
	match. Explain if the match rate for 2020-2022 is
	different from 2018-2020. Describe any inter-
	governmental transfers of funds for matching
	purposes.



Match Requirements

Require State Match	Does this program require state matching funds? Select the check box for "Yes" or leave it unchecked for "No".
Federal Portion	Enter the Federal Share (%) for matching grants. Example: enter 80 for 80%
State Portion	Enter the State Share (%) for matching grants.
Local Portion	NOT Required for 2020-2022 Budget Request
Direct Dollars	Select the check box if the type of state match is a cash match.
In-Kind	Select the check box if the type of state match is comprised of services, equipment, or materials.
General	Enter the % of State Share from General Funds.
Restricted	Enter the % of State Share from Restricted Funds.
Road	Enter the % of State Share from Road Funds.

Grant Award

FY 2017-2018	Provide the actual award for FY 2017-2018 of the grant period (i.e. $1,000,000$ award for a period of $7/1/2017 - 6/30/2018$ enter $1,000,000$ in FY 2017-2018)
FY 2018-2019	Provide the actual award for FY 2018-2019 of the grant period
FY 2019-2020	Provide the actual or estimated award for FY 2019-2020 of the grant period
FY 2020-2021	Provide the estimated award for FY 2020-2021 of the grant period
FY 2021-2022	Provide the estimated award for FY 2021-2022 of the grant period

Maintenance of Effort (Required by Federal Law)

Required?	Maintenance of Effort Required? Select the check box
	for "Yes" or leave it unchecked for "No".
Amount Required Current Year	If Maintenance of Effort is required, enter the amount
	required for state fiscal year 2019-20.
Amount Required Budgeted Year 1	If Maintenance of Effort is required, enter the amount
	required for state fiscal year 2020-21.
Amount Required Budgeted Year 2	If Maintenance of Effort is required, enter the amount
	required for state fiscal year 2021-22.



Section 4.2.3 Navigate to the 2022_G Form

- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home Page

	CONTRACTOR OF A CANADA AND A DEPARTMENT OF A D	
(←) → ^[] http://kbud3	310np.state.ky.us/train1/Controller	ターウ 合大袋
Budget Tasks		
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vori	ites <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp	
👍 Ky Office of State Budg	get Dir 👩 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🗿 Welcome to AMS Advant 🐰 Google 🙆 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod	👌 🕶 🔊 🔹 🦈
CGI Advantage KBU	JD TRAIN1 Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home ^他 Help Preferences Reports	Edit Password Logout
Reference Data 👻 Secu	urity 🔻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Bu	udgeting - Training > Dimensions	A
Budget Tasks	Formulate Budget Request	
	Categories Refresh Cache Page	
	Dimensions - This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.	
_ 1	Pagee	
	Formulate Budget Request	
	Execute Query	
	Refresh Cache Page	
Go to top of page		
iavascrinttringerTransition////	(BudgetLayoutsSelection/Header')	€ 100% -
Javascriptingger Hansition(//	buugeitayoutsselection() i teavei)	10070



• From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_G form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 👻 Budget Tasks 👻				
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget	Tasks > Budget Layout Selection 😒			
1				
Budget Layout Selection				
Code: Name:				
Layout Type:				
Sect Drint				
Sort Print				
Summary				
Code	Name			
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request			
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request			
2022 E EUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form			
2022 G	G Federal Assistance Form			
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds			
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source			
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures			
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget			

• Please keep in mind, the Select Budget Request page will display all the instances of this specific form (2022_G) you have created

Select Budget Request Page (2022_G Form)

CGI Advantage	elcome, MGJ0011	Skip Navigation	Messages(0) [Home 🖻 Help I				
Reference Data 🔻 SBFS 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 🐃							
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks >	> Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request						
Select Budget Request							
Budget Request Selection Criteria							
Layout 2022_G	Code:		Stage:				
Layout Generic V	Name:						
Туре:							
Header Filter							
Grant:							
Line Filter							
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View a	IS CSV						
Summary							
Request Code	Name		Stage				
6267	Immunization Program			728S20G001			
6268	TB Control Program	Insta	nces	728S20G002			
6269	Sexually Transmitted Disease Program	1		728S20G003			
6270 HIV Prevention Program 728520G004							



From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the <u>Search</u> feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or Grant by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once a form moves to Stage 3 in the KBUD process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the <u>New</u> feature to create a new instance of this specific form
 - Click the New button and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the **<u>Edit</u>** feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the <u>View</u> feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- Use the <u>Delete/Save</u> feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022_G Forms)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011 Messages(0)	[Home 🖽 Help Preferences
Reference Data - Security - Utilities - Bud	lget Tasks 🔻		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budg	et Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select B	udget Request	
Select Budget Request		1	
Layout Type: Generic V 2 3 4 5 Grant:	20 ▼ Items Sgrt	Stage: 🔽 Archive View: False 🗙 Search	
Request Code	Name		Stage Grai
1809	LSTA State Grant	Search Results	3 5550
1810 Go to top of page	Broadband Technology Oppurtunities Program	(Instances of the Form)	3 5550



Section 4.2.4 Creating the G Federal Assistance Budget Request Form

In this section, we will continue from the previous section to create a Grant budget request for the Department for Public Health, Department 728. In this scenario, we will create a 2022_G form for Federal Grant, Abstinence Education.

• From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_G form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_G Form)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	Welcome, MGJ0011 Messages(0) [Home 🖻 Help Preferences Reports B					
Reference Data 🗵 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻						
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Requ	uest					
Select Budget Request						
Layout Code: 2022_G Request Code: Layout Type: Generic V Name: Grant: New Edit View Dejete Save Display 100 V Items Sgrt	Stage: 🔽 Archive View: False V Search					
Request Code	Name Stage Grant					
- NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -						



- From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these four primary steps:
 - 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it meaningful, so you will know by its name what grant is contained within the form)
 - 2. Fill in the Grant textbox. There are two ways to fill in the textbox: 1) Type in the correct Grant code, or 2) click on the blue Grant link to pull up a Grant Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 2-1) Type in the first few digits of the Grant code and * in the Code textbox
 - 2-2) Click the Search button
 - 2-3) Click the Select button for the Abstinence Education Grant
 - 3. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

Create Budget Request Page

	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1						
3	Save Back						
	Create Budget Request						
	Expand All Collapse All Budget Request Details Request Code: * Name: Abstinence Education						
	Form: 2022_6 * Stage: 1 V			e should always be set t M will move the forms to S			
	Budget Request Information	Cro	ant Soor	ah Daga			
	Grant: 728520G013	Gra	ant Sear	ch Page			
	Go to top of page Grant Sarc		.IN1				^
	Code: 7284		Name: Postable:		Short Name: <u>Parent</u> <u>Grant</u> :	1	* Element Type:
	Display 20 v Ite Item Page: 1 2 3 4 Select 1 7285	<u>م</u>	Name Immunization Program		Short Name	Element Type	Ite Parent Dep
	Select 7285		TB Control Program Abstinence Education			COA	
			HIV Prevention Program			COA	



Section 4.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_G Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access all the necessary tabs within the form. You can follow these steps to **manually** add line-by-line information to each tab.
 - 1. Click on the Budget Lines tab (NOTE: You can now add your Sources of Funds, Expenditure budget objects, and budget data)
 - Click the New Line button to add a new blank line (NOTE: Continue to add new blank lines for each line of budget data you need to enter for this Grant. Enter a separate budget line for each budget object required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions)
 - 3. Enter the appropriate budget data on the line. To use the search feature for the Budget Object cells, follow these steps:
 - 3-1) Right mouse click in the cell and click the blue Search link
 - 3-2) From the Budget Object Search page, either use the search fields to refine your search results or leave all the fields blank to see all the available codes
 - 3-3) Click the Search button to execute the search or Cancel to cancel the search
 - 3-4) Click the Select button of the desired code, and it will populate the cell
 - 4. Once you have finished entering all your budget lines for this tab, click the Save button
 - 5. To exit the form once it is saved, click the Back button

New 2022_G Form for Grant Abstinence Education

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAINI					
Save Back					
Edit Budget Request Budget Lines	Document Management	Budget Lines Ta	ab		
Notify	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1				
Expand All Collapse All	Save Back				
🕞 Budget Request Details 🚺 ——	45 Edit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Man	agement			
Request Code: 1866	Edit Budget Request Budget Emes Document Man	agement			
Form: 2022_G	_				
* Stage:	😑 Budget Request Summary 🗓				
		Request Code: 18	B66 Request Name: A	bstinence Educatio	on
□ Reason For Change	Grant: 728	S20G013			
Reason Description:	Refresh 2 Zero Out Display Sub Total: V Select New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Impo	t Model: 🔽	w 25 (S)/		
	Summary CGLAdvantage	KBUD TRAINI			
□ Budget Request Information	1 GBALFOR R	bject Search	Object		3-2
┌	2 GCURREC R Budget 3 GBI EXP F	Name:	Type: Short Name:	V	Type: Itemization Type:
Grant: 728S20G013 3	GABKEXP C	lups Information	Type: Group:		
	Totals 3 Fervorites 3-3				
Go to top of page	Code Name Search Gans				
		ode Name	Short Name	Object Type Elemen	t Tune Par
	Go to top of page	BALFOR Balance Forward (G Form)	Balance Forward (G Form)	Revenue COA	
		SCURREC Current Receipts (G Form)	Current Receipt (G Form)	Revenue COA	
		INONREV Non-Revenue Receipts (G form) IBLEXP Baseline Budget Expenditures	Non-Revenue Receipts (G form) Baseline Budget Expenditures	Revenue COA Expense COA	
		SDCEXP Defined Calculations Expenditures	Defined Calc. Expenditures	Expense COA	
	3-4 Select #	SABREXP Additional Budget Request Expenditures	Additional Bdgt Req Expend	Expense COA	
	Go to top of page				
	<				>



The Budget Lines tab needs to include budget data for each budget object. You can reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects. The totals (ignore the negative sign) for each fiscal year should be the same amount as the GBALFOR for the next fiscal year (NOTE: When entering numerical budget data, enter the data to the nearest \$100).

Edit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Management								
┌ Budget Request Summary 🔋								
Layout Code: 2022 G	Layout Code: 2022 G Type: Generic V Request Code: 1866 Request Name: Abstinence Education							
	Grant: 728S20G0							
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: Import Select Model: New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Audit Trail View Graph Sort View as CSV								
Summary								
Line Budget Object 1	FY 17-18 F	Y 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22			
1 GBALFOR	112,300	160,400	486,100	296,800	262,700			
2 GCURREC R	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,700,000			
□ 3 GBLEXP E	2,151,900	1,874,300	2,889,300	2,706,300	2,535,300			
☑ 4 GABREXP E	0	0	0	27,800	76,400			
Total≤	-160,400	-486,100	-296,800	-262,700	-351,000			
Page 1 of 1 \mapsto H Show 20 \checkmark rows per page								

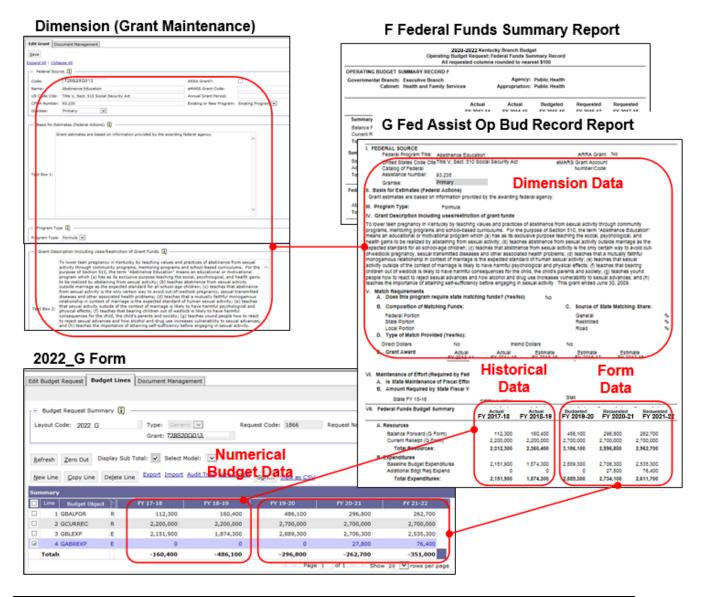
• Once the Grant Maintenance dimension has been updated and the 2022_G form has been completed for each Federal Grant, the associated Federal Grant reports can be created and printed.



Section 4.2.6 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Federal Grant Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to
understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension
tables are used to populate KBUD reports. For example, compare the Grant
Maintenance dimension table we updated and the 2022_G form we created in
the previous sections for Abstinence Education to the G Fed Assist Op Bud
Record Report. You can directly trace the dimension data to the Federal Source
data heading on the report. You can also trace the form's historical and budget
data amounts to the budget totals on the report.





In this scenario, we will run the two Federal Grant reports: one for the Department for Public Health at the bill level (728S_BILL) and one for Public Health's Federal Grant, Abstinence Education (728S20G013). These two Federal Grant reports are required for your budget submission (NOTE: There are no supportive math check reports to aid the agency in reviewing and reconciling amounts entered on the G Forms as compared to amounts entered on the A Forms. To ensure the necessary level of accuracy in the submission of the required reports, it is recommended that the agency review the entries and compare the amounts between these sets of forms to ensure they reconcile).

Required Federal Grant Reports

- 1. F Federal Funds Summary (Includes all the agency's Federal Grants entered on the G Forms)
- 2. G Fed Assist Op Bud Record (Run this report for each individual Federal Grant)

Supportive Federal Grant Report (NONE)

- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

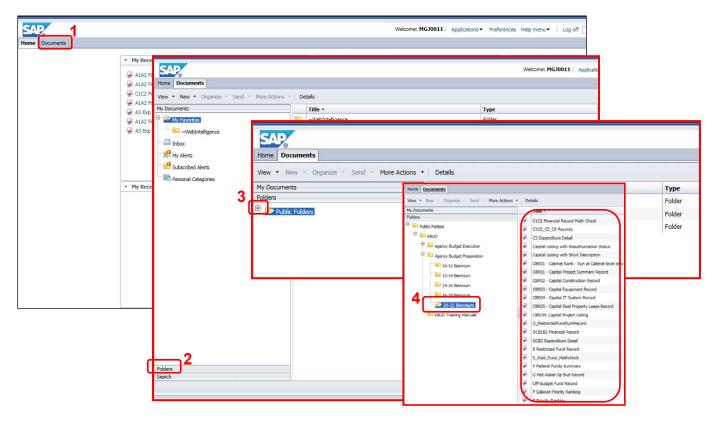
								1	
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Hom	ne 🖻 Help	Preference	Reports	Edit Password	Logout
Reference Data 🔻 Secu	rity 🔻 Utilities 🔻	Budget Tasks 🔻							
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks							LA
Budget Tasks									
	Categories								
	Dimensions - Th	nensions the users can ec	dit.						
	Pages								
	Formulate Budget	Request							
	Execute Query								
	Budget Request F	ilter View							
	Advance Budget F	Request Stage							
	Refresh Cache Pa	<u>lge</u>							
Go to top of page									



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

SAP Bu	RS Reporting 3.11.1 usinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 t Pack 7 Patch 4	
	user information, and click "Log On". sure of your account information, contact your system r.	
ι	System: EACLUB ADBIOLLEADD)2
	Log On	3 Help
E:1		

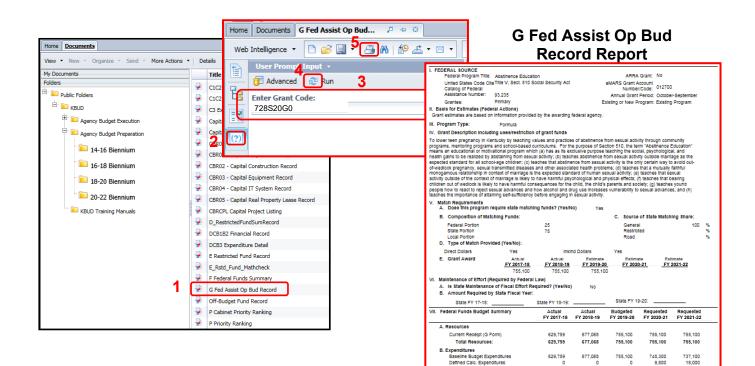
- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page





In this scenario, we will run and print the G Fed Assist Op Bud Record Report for the Department for Public Health at the grant level (728S20G013). You will need to repeat this process and for each active Federal Grant.

- 1. Double click on the G Fed Assist Op Bud Record Report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameters/variables' text boxes are visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameters/variables
- Enter the required parameters/variables into the Grant Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Grant code for Abstinence Education, 728S20G013. This code is the one assigned to this Federal Grant in the Grant dimension table
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon run will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
- 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy





Once you have successfully ran and printed all the individual G Fed Assist Op Bud Record Reports, complete the following steps to run the F Federal Funds Summary report for the Department for Public Health (728S_BILL_2022). This report will display all the individual Federal Grants entered on the G Forms along with a consolidated total of Resources and Expenditures for the bill level:

- Open the F Federal Funds Summary report and use the bill level Grant Code as the parameter/variable for this report. In this example, the bill level Grant Code for the Department for Public Health is 728S_BILL_2022
 - The top part of the report displays the Summary of Resources and Summary of Expenditures combined for all the Federal Grants associated with this bill. The bottom part of the report displays the total expenditures for each Federal Grant.
- 2. To save the report as a PDF document, click the Export Icon and choose Export Document as PDF
- 3. Click the Save button's down arrow and choose the Save As command and save the report to a location where you will remember to find it. Open the document with Adobe Reader and use the print feature to print paper copies of the reports.

b Intelligence 🔹 🗋 🔗 🔛 🔹 🖓 🛃 🛃	Export Docum	ent As	 Track • Track • Drill PDF 	 Y Filter Bar III F 	Freeze ▼ ∰⊟ Ou	utline			
Advanced 2 Run Enter Grant Code: 728S_BILL_2022	Export Current Export Data to	csv	Excel CSV Archive Text OPERATING BUDGET SUMM	Operating Budg All reque ARY RECORD F	et Request: Fed	y Branch Budget Jeral Funds Sum bunded to neare:	mary Record at \$100		
			Governmental Branch: Exe Cabinet: Hea	cutive Branch th and Family Service	es /	Agency: F Appropriation: F	Public Health Public Health		
		-			Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
		-	Summary of Resources Balance Forward (G Form)		724.600	362.700	588.300	998,700	426.400
			Current Receipt (G Form) Total Resources		3,400,000 4,124,600	3,400,000 3,762,700	4,200,000 4,788,300	4,200,000 5,198,700	4,200,000 4,626,400
			Summary of Expenditures		1,12 1,000	0,102,100	11.001000	011001100	1,020,100
			Baseline Budget Expenditure Additional Bdgt Req Expend		3,761,900 0	3,174,400 0	3,789,600 0	4,686,700 85,600	4,070,600 152,800
			Total Expenditures		3,761,900	3,174,400	3,789,600	4,772,300	4,223,400
			Federal Program Title Expenditures		Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
			Abstinence Education State Indoor Radon		2,151,900	1,874,300	2,889,300 900,300	2,734,100	2,611,700
			Total Expenditures		3,761,900	3,174,400	3,789,600	4,772,300	4,223,400

F Federal Funds Summary Report

Do you want to open or save F Federal Funds Summary.pdf (57.0 KB) from eas073vu-ws001?

• You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessay electronic and paper copies of the Federal Grant reports required for your budget submission.

Cancel

Open

Save



Section 5 Additional Budget Requests

Section 5.1 Budget Form Overview

The two tools within KBUD used to create your Additional Budget Requests (ABRs) are the ABR Maintenance Dimension and the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5, B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request form. These tools are the components necessary to produce the B1B2 Financial Record Report and B3 Expenditure Detail Report in EBI. The narrative data entered in the ABR Maintenance dimension table along with the numerical budget data entered on the agency's 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 forms are ultimately translated into informative budget request reports. These reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM.

Dimension (ABR Maintenance)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1						
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻		B3 Expenditu	re Detail Rep	oort		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dimensions >						
Edit ABR Document Management		B1B2 Financia	al Record Re	port		
Save		OPERA Governmental Branch: Executive Branch	Appropriatior Program/Service Unit			
Expand All Collapse All			Program/Service onit	DIM	ensio	n Data
ABR Information 👔		Add	2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budg attional Budget Request: Financial F	et Record	F Cabi	PRIORITY
		All re OPERATING BUDGET RECORD B-1/B-2	equested columns rounded to neare	ost \$400 Durism, Arts an		net #: 49 ncy #: 10
Code: 670K20X007		Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: Tourism, Arte and Her	Appropriation: Pa Program/Service Unit: G		tration and Supp	ort
		Cabinet. Tourism, but and net	itage Sub Program: Postion Unit REQUEST TITL 6:	704 80		
F Kentucky ABR Information 👔		REQUEST TYPE: Growth		FY 2019-20 Requested	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Request Type: Growth		SOURCE OF FUNDS		-	Requested	Requested
ABR Agency Rank: 10		General Fund		F	4.345.000	9.578.500
ABR Cabinet Rank: 49		Regular Appropriation <u>Total General Fund</u> TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS		<u>0</u> 0	4,345,000	9,578,500
		EXPENDITURES BY CLASS Debt Service		0	4,345,000	9,578,500 9.578,500
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE		ő	4,345,000	9,578,500
		General Fund TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND		0	4,345,000 4,345,000	9,578,500 9,578,500
	Ц	PERSONNEL POSITIONS Number of Positions			, ,	
		GRAND TOTAL - Number of Positions	/	0	0	0
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5 Form		BUDGET POSITIONS COST BY FUND SOURCE	:	-		
—		TOTAL FUNDS		0	0	0
Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund B3 Expenditure I	Detail B5					
E Budget Request Summary						
Layout Code: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Type: Generic V	Request Coo	le: 1770 Req				
ABR: 670K20X007	Program:	670A_PG				
Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: 🗹 Select Model: 🗸			/			
New Line Conviline Delete Line Export Import Audit Trail View C	Graph	Numerical	·			
New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Addit Trail View C	Sort.	Budget Data /				
Summary						
	20-21	FY 21-22				
1 0100 REGAPP R 0 2 0100 EXPBYFUND E 0	4,345,000	9,578,500				
2 0100 EXPBYFUND E 0 Totals	4,345,000 0	9,578,500				
	0					



The 2020-2022 Budget Instructions requires agencies to complete Additional Budget Request Records when requesting budget authority from any budgetary fund source in excess of the calculations guidelines provided in the Baseline Budget Request and the Defined Calculations Budget Request. Requests for additional funding must be submitted on Additional Budget Request Records. Requests for current year appropriations for FY 2019-20 must be submitted as an Additional Budget Request. For Executive branch agencies, prior approval by the State Budget Director is required for current year appropriation requests. Additional funding requests fall into these categories:

- 1. **Growth** Requests for additional funding to support the current scope of programs/activities, beyond the Baseline Budget Request and the Defined Calculations Budget Request.
- 2. **Expansion** Funds required to finance proposed expanded agency activities, services, or programs.
- 3. **New** Funds required to finance new operations, programs, and activities; and increases in new services delivered.
- 4. **Fund Source Replacement** Funds required to replace the loss of or reduction in Federal and Restricted Funds.

The Additional Budget Request (B Series) forms display and function much like the Baseline Budget Request (A Series) forms. The major difference will be the Dimensions selected to create the form.

For each agency, there are ten blank Additional Budget Request codes in the Dimension Tables that can be used for each B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request form. These 10 codes are available, but if additional ABR codes are needed, agencies will need to contact the KBUD Administrators (KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov) to request additional blank codes.

In KBUD, the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form will be used to produce your agency's Additional Budget Request.

B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request

Code	Name
2022_B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request



The 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Additional Budget Request form contains multiple tabs to perform different functions to record the various components of your ABR data:

- B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Funds
- B3 Expenditure Detail
- B5 Personnel
- Document Management

2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form with Multiple Tabs

Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund B3 Expenditure Detail B5 Personnel Document Management Notify Expand All Collapse All Expand All Collapse All Image: I					
Expand All Collapse All Budget Request Details Request Code: 1770 Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 *Stage: 2 Reason For Change Reason For Change Budget Request Information Dimensions Dimensions	Edit Budget Request	B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund	B3 Expenditure Detail	B5 Personnel	Document Management
Expand All Collapse All Budget Request Details Request Code: 1770 Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 *Stage: 2 Reason For Change Reason Description:	Notify				
Budget Request Details Request Code: 1770 Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 *Stage: C Reason For Change Reason Description: Budget Request Information Dimensions Dimensions					
Request Code: 1770 Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 * Stage: Image:	Expand All Collapse A	<u>41</u>			
Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 * Stage: ? ~ Reason For Change Reason Description: • Budget Request Information • Dimensions []	Budget Request D	etails 🚺 ———————————————————————————————————			
* Stage: Reason For Change Reason Description: Budget Request Information Dimensions []	Request Code: 177	0 * Name: (6	70A_PG		
Reason For Change Reason Description: Budget Request Information Dimensions Dimensions	Form: 202	2_B2-B3-B4-B5			
Reason Description: Image: Constrain formation Image: Dimensions Image: Constraint formation for a formation for a formation for a formation for a formation formation for a formation formation for a formation	* Stage: 2 🗸	·			
Reason Description: Image: Constrain formation Image: Dimensions Image: Constraint formation forma					
□ Budget Request Information	🕞 Reason For Chang	e			
□ Budget Request Information					
□ Budget Request Information	Denne Dennistiere		^		
Dimensions 👔	Reason Description:		~		
Dimensions 👔					
Dimensions 👔					
	Budget Request Ir	formation			
Program: 670A_PG ABR: 670K20X007	🕒 Dimensions 🚺 -				
	Program: 670A PG	ABR: 670K20X00	7		



Section 5.2 Creating an Additional Budget Request (ABR)

This section includes an overview of the Additional Budget Request (ABR) creation process along with the detailed instructions to create an Additional Budget Request required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions when a request meets the conditions of an ABR.

Section 5.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create an Additional Budget Request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

- Login to KBUD and navigate to the ABR Maintenance Dimension table to update the information for the blank ABR dimensions that will be used with the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Budget Request forms
- 2) Navigate to the Budget Layout Selection Page to choose the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Budget Request form
- 3) Create an instance of the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Budget Request form for an ABR
- 4) Manually enter the appropriate budget lines (data) into the budget line tab
 - 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Budget Request Form Tabs
 - B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Funds
 - B3 Expenditure Detail
 - B5 Personnel
 - Document Management (Used for B-4 Narrative Attachment)
 - Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run and/or print the necessary ABR budget request reports necessary for official budget submission to GOPM
 - B1B2 Financial Record Report (Run this report for each individual ABR)
 - B3 Expenditure Detail Report (Run this report for each individual ABR)



Section 5.2.2 Login to KBUD and Navigate to the ABR Dimension Table

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Dimensions link
 - 2. Click on the ABR Maintenance Link. The ABR Maintenance page will appear.

Home Page

CGI Advantage KBUD TRA	IN1		
Reference Data 🔻 Security 🔻 L	Jtilities 🔻 Budget Tasks 🔻		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - 1	Training > Budget Tasks		
Budget Tasks			-
1	Categories <u>Dimensions</u> - This contains links to	o the Dimensions the users can edit.	
	Pages		
	Formulate Budget Request		Dimensions
	Execute CGI Advantage KB	UD TRAIN1	
		curity 🔻 Utilities 🔻 Budget Tasks	+
		<u> Budgeting - Training</u> > Budget Tasks >	Dimensions
	Refresh Dimensions		
Go to top of page	Dimensions	Pages	
Go to top or page		Pages Restricted Fund Mainten	3009
		Off Budget Fund Mainten	
		2 ABR Maintenance	
		Grant Maintenance	
		Project Maintenance	ABR
			Maintenance
	Go to top of page	ABR Maintenance	
		Code: 670K18X005 Name:	Search
		Edit Save View Sort Print View as CSV	
		Summary	
		Code ✓ 670K18X005	Name Debt Service
		k.	Page 1 of 1 >> >: Show 20 V rows per page
		Expand All Collapse All	
		* Code: 670	
		Name: Debt Service	
		Go to top of page	



From the ABR Maintenance page, you can search and view all the ABR codes by leaving the Code and Name textboxes empty and clicking the Search button. This will bring back all the ABRs available based on your security. You can also narrow your search for a specific ABR by following these steps:

- 1. Enter the ABR's Code in the Code textbox
- 2. Click the Search button to search for the ABR (If no records are returned, you need to redefine your search)
- 3. Check the checkbox next to the record you want to edit
- 4. Click the Edit button and the Edit ABR Dimension will appear

ABR Maintenance

	ABR Maintenance	
4	Code: 670K20X007 Name:	2 Edit ABR
	Summary	CG Advantage KBUD TRAINI Reference Data × Security × Utilities × Budget Tasks ×
3	Code Code Debt Service	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > .
	Expand All Collapse All	Edit ABR Document Management
	 □ Information I * Code: 670K20X007 Name: Debt Service 	Expand All Collapse All BR Information Image: Code: 670K20X007
	Go to top of page	Name: bebt Service ×
		Request Type: Growth ABR Agency Rank: 4 ABR Cabinet Rank: 12
		Go to top of page

- 5. Edit the ABR dimension fields
- 6. Click the Save button and you should receive the Action was successful message.
- Repeat the previous process to update each of the agency's ABRs.



• Here is some additional guidance to assist in filling out Dimension ABR Maintenance page. The following information should be completed for each ABR.

Name	Enter the Additional Budget Request Title			
Request Type	Select the correct Additional Budget Request type			
	from the drop down menu			
ABR Agency Rank	Enter the agency priority ranking. This field is ar			
	integer field and will only accept whole numbers.			
ABR Cabinet Rank	Enter the cabinet-wide priority ranking. This field i			
	an integer field and will only accept whole numbers.			



Section 5.2.3 Navigate to the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form

- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home Page

	登 🛧 🏦 ちゃん
🖉 Budget Tasks ×	
Eile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vorites <u>I</u> ools <u>H</u> elp	
👍 Ky Office of State Budget Dir 🗿 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🗿 Welcome to AMS Advant 🚦 Google 🗿 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod	🟠 🕶 📓 👻 🦈
CC Advantage KBUD TRAIN1 Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home 🖽 Help Preferences Re	ports Edit Password Logout
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Dimensions	<u>A</u>
Formulate Budget Request 2	
Categories Refresh Cache Page	
Dimensions - This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.	
Formulate Budget Request	
Execute Query	
Refresh Cache Page	
Go to top of page	
javascript:triggerTransition('//BudgetLayoutsSelection/Header')	€ 100% -
Javascripturigger Hanshuorit // buugettayoutsselection/ Fleader)	A 100 %



• From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻						
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget	Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Budget Layout Selection 😒					
Budget Layout Selection	Budget Layout Selection					
Code: Name:						
Layout Type:						
Sort Print						
Summary						
Code	Name					
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request					
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request					
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form					
<u>2022 G</u>	G Federal Assistance Form					
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds					
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source					
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures					
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget					

• Please keep in mind, the Select Budget Request page will display all the instances of this specific form (2022_B2-B3-B4-B5) you have created.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form)

Select Budget Request							
FBudget Request Selection Criteria							
Layout 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5	Request Code:		Stage:				
Layout Type:	Name:						
r Header Filter							
Grant:							
Line Filter							
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as CSV							
Summary							
Request Code	Name	Stage	Grant 🔶				
6267	Additional Program Requirements	3	670K20X001				
6268	Programmatic Overhead	Instance	670K20X003				
6269	Debt Service	Instances	670K20X007				
		/					



From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the <u>Search</u> feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or ABR by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once a form moves to Stage 3 in the KBUD process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the <u>New</u> feature to create a new instance of this specific form
 - Click the New button and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the **<u>Edit</u>** feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the <u>View</u> feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- 5. Use the <u>Delete/Save</u> feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Forms)

Select B	udget Request			
			1	
Layout 20 Code: 20	est Selection Criteria 22_B2-B3-B4-B5	Request Code:		Stage:
Type: Gen	ieric 🔽	Name:		
Header Filter				
<u> 2000</u>				
Line Filter-				
2 3	4 5			
New Edit	View Dejete Save	Sort Print View as CSV		
Marco and				
Summary				
	Request Code	Name	Stage	G
6267		Additional Program Requirements		670K20X001
6268		Programmatic Overhead	Instances	670K20X003
6269		Debt Service	Instances	670K20X007



Section 5.2.4 Creating the Additional Budget Request Form

In this section, we will create an ABR for the Parks, Department 670. In this scenario, we will create a 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form for Program 670A_PG, General Administration and Support.

• From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	Welcome, MGJ0011 Messages(0) [Home 🕒 Help Preferences Reports
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request	
Select Budget Request	
Layout Code: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Request Code: Layout Type: Generic V Name: ABR: Proaram: New Edit Very Delete Save Display 100 V Items Sgrt	Stage: V Archive View: False Search
Request Code Nar	me Stage Grant
- NO I	TEMS TO DISPLAY -



From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these four primary steps:

- 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it meaningful, so you will know by its name what ABR is contained in the form)
- 2. Fill in the Program and ABR textboxes. There are two ways to fill in the textbox: 1) Type in the correct ABR code, or 2) click on the blue ABR link to pull up a ABR Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 2-1) Type in the first few digits of the ABR code and * in the Code textbox
 - 2-2) Click the Search button
 - 2-3) Click the Select button for the 670K20X007 ABR
- 3. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

Create Budget Request Page

CGI Advantage		
3 Save Back		
Create Budget Request		
Expand All Collapse All		
🕞 Budget Request Details 👔 ——— 1		
Request Code: Name: 670A_PG		
Form: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 • Stage: 1-Agency Request		Id always be set to 1 by the agencies. nove the forms to Stage 2 when needed.
	GOPWWIIIT	nove the forms to Stage 2 when needed.
Budget Request Information	ABR Search Pa	ge
[∃ Dimensions [] 2	COLAdvantage KBUD TRAINI	
Program: 670A_PG 4 Apg: 670K20X007	ABR Sear 2-1	
Go to top of page	Code: 670" × Nam : Postoble: V	Short Name: Parent ABB
\sim	Search Cancel Display 20 v Items Sgrt	
\sim	Code Name Short N	ame Element Type
	Select / 670K20X001 670B2_PG	COA
	# 670K20X003 670A2_PG	COA
2-3	Select # 670K20X007	COA



Section 5.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access all the necessary tabs within the form. You can follow these steps to **manually** add line-by-line information to each tab.
 - 1. Click on the B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab (NOTE: You can now add your Sources of Funds and Expenditure budget objects and budget data)
 - Click the New Line button to add a new blank line (NOTE: Continue to add new blank lines for each line of budget data you need to enter for this ABR. Enter a separate budget line for each budget object required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions)
 - 3. Enter the appropriate budget data on the line. To use the search feature for the Budget Object cells, follow these steps:
 - 3-1) Right mouse click in the cell and click the blue Search link
 - 3-2) From the Budget Object Search page, either use the search fields to refine your search results or leave all the fields blank to see all the available codes
 - 3-3) Click the Search button to execute the search or Cancel to cancel the search
 - 3-4) Click the Select button of the desired code, and it will populate the cell
 - 4. Once you have finished entering all your budget lines for this tab, click the Save button
 - 5. To exit the form once it is saved, click the Back button

New 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form for 670K20X007

GI Advantage KBUD TRAIN					
Save Back			B2/B3 Sourc	es &	
Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Source	s & Exp by Fund B E3 Expenditure Detail B5 Personnel	Document Management	Exp by Fund	Tab	
Notify	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1				
Expand All Collapse All	Save Back				
🕞 Budget Request Details 👔 ——					
Request Code: 1770	Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund	B3 Expenditure Detail B5	Personnel Document Managem	ient	
Form:					
* Stage: 2 🗸	🕞 Budget Request Summary 🗓 ———————————————————————————————————				
🕞 Reason For Change —————	Layout Code: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Type: Gene ABR: 670K2		ode: 1770 670A_PG	Request Name: 670	A_PG
Reason Description:	Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: V Select	Model:			
	New Line Copy Line Delete Line	KBUD TRAIN1			
Budget Request Information	Summary	oject Search			_3-2
Dimensions 👔 — 3	☐ 1 0100 REGAPP ☐ 2 0100 EXPBYFUND ☐ 2 0100 EXPBYFUND	Name:		Object Type: Short Name:	
Program: 670A_PG	Totals Favorites	ups Information			
Go to top of page	3-1 Code Short Name 3-3	Category:	4 <u>Type</u> :	area of the second seco	
	Expand All Collapse	Sort by User-Defined Order			
	Go to top of page Display 20 🗸	Items Sort			
		ode Name XPBYFUND Expenditures by Fund	Short Name	Object Type	Element
	3-4 Select # E	XPBYFUND Expenditures by Fund	Expenditures by Fund	Expense	COA



- Continue this same process with the remaining form's tabs until you have completed the form.
- Ensure the necessary form's tabs include budget data for each budget object. You can reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects.

Edit Budget Reques	t B2/B3 Sources	& Exp by Fund B3	Expenditure Detail B5 Pe	rsonnel Document Ma	nagement
┌ 🖃 Budget Reque	st Summary 🚺 —				
Layout Code: 20	022_B2-B3-B4-B5	Type: Generic 🗸	Request Coo	e: 1770	Request Name: 670A_PG
		ABR: 670K20X007	Program:	670A_PG	
<u>R</u> efresh <u>Z</u> ero (<u>N</u> ew Line <u>C</u> opy	Display Sub To Line Delete Line	tal: 🗹 Select Model: Export Import Audit		. View as CSV	
Summary					
Line Fund	Budget Object 1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	
1 0100	REGAPP F	t (4,345,000	9,578,500	
2 0100	EXPBYFUND E		4,345,000	9,578,500	
Totals			0 0	0	
				Har < Page 1	of 1 🕨 🗉 Show 20 🔽 rows per j

- To complete the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form, you will need to repeat the procedures previously described in this section of the manual for the B3 Expenditure Detail and B5 Personnel tabs.
- The total expenditures on the B3 Expenditure Detail tab must agree with the total expenditures by fund (EXPBYFUND) on the B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund tab and the program narrative.
- The specific expenditure budget object lines each agency will be required to use are reflected in the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions or will be determined through discussions with GOPM and LRC. You can also reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-</u> <u>Information.aspx</u>, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects.



- The following is a list of typical Budget Object codes you will use for expenditures:
 - E111 Annual Salary Increments
 - E121 Employer Social Security Rates
 - E122 Employer Retirement Contribution Rate
 - E123 Health Insurance Premiums
 - E124 Life Insurance Costs
 - E131 Worker Compensation Premiums
 - E184 Personnel Board Assessments
 - E222 Facilities & Support Services charges for state-owned space (includes utilities)
 - E802 COT Rated Services
 - E226 Motor Pool Rental Charges
 - E162 Facilities Security Charges
 - E254 Insurance Premium (Fire & Tornado)
 - E133 Governmental Services Center
- Click on the B3 Expenditure Detail tab and enter the necessary budget lines for your request. Click the Save button when you have finished entering your budget lines.

B3 Expenditure Detail tab

Save Back			
Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fur	nd B3 Expenditure Detail	B5 Personnel Document I	Management
Code: Name: Request 1770 Request 6704 ABR 6704 Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: ✓	33/B4/B5 Additional Budget R A_PG <20X001 (mport Audit Trail View Grap		Type: Generic ▼ Stage: 1-Agency Requ
Summary			
Line Budget Object 1 FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	
□ 1 E111	4,300,000	9,500,000	
□ 2 E122	45,000	78,500	
Totals	0 4,345,000	9,578,500	



- The B5 Personnel tab is used to identify the additional number of Full-Time, Part-Time and Other Positions (including Federally Funded Time Limited (FFTL) and Interim positions).
- The B5 Personnel tab includes the additional amount of funding by fund source for the total personnel positions in each program or sub-program.
- When Budget Objects FULLTIME, PARTTIME and OTHERPOS are selected, the Status column must be completed. The available values for the Status column are FILLED and VACANT. If any other Budget Objects are used, the Status column will be 0. (NOTE: The Total row should be ignored since its value has no meaning in this budget form).
- Click on the B5 Personnel tab and enter the necessary budget lines for your request. Click the Save button when you have finished entering your budget lines.

B5 Personnel tab

S <u>a</u> ve <u>B</u> ack					
Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Source	es & Exp by Fund	B3 Expenditure Detail	B5 Personnel	Document Mana	agement
r 🗉 Budget Request Summary 🚺]				
	1 august				Type: Gene
Code: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B3	Name: B2/B3/I	B4/B5 Additional Budget	Request		
Request Code: 6573	Request 670A_P Name:	G			Stage: 1-Age
	ABR 670K20	DX001			
Refresh Zero Out Display St	ub Total: 🗹				
New Line Copy Line Delete	Line Export Imp	oort Audit Trail View Gr	sort Print	View as CSV	
Summary					
Line Budget Object	Status	FY 19	÷20 FY	20-21 F	Y 21-22
	CANT			25	50
2 GFPOS E 0				4,345,000	9,578,500
Totals			0 4	,344,975	9,578,450

 The final step to complete the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form is to use the Document Management tab to program narrative created in Microsoft Word. The template for the program narrative is named 2020-2022 Additional Budget Record B4, and it is located on OSBD's Website (Link to Webpage -<u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>). Included below is a screenshot of a program narrative template below for reference.



2020-2022 Additional Budget Record B4 (Program Narrative)

		NTUCKY BRANCH BUDGET Program Narrative/Documentation	Record	
				PRIORITY Cabinet #: Agency #:
Go	ERATING BUDGET REPORT B-4 vernmental Branch: binet/Function:		Progra	Agency: ropriation Unit: m/Service Unit: Sub Program: Posting Unit; EQUE ST TITLE:
L	PROGRAM/RESULTS DOCUMENTATION (a) Total Funding	Requested FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
	(8) Guentitative Data			
	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/PURPOSE			

- To upload your program narrative file into the Document Management tab, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click on the Add Document button to open up the KBUD Upload tool
 - 2. Click on the Browse button to open up the Windows File Upload screen
 - 3. Navigate to the file's location and click on the File Name
 - 4. Click the Open button
 - 5. Click the Upload button to add the file as an attachment to the tab
 - 6. Click the Save button to finalize the attachment

Document Management

Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund B3 Expenditure Detail B5 Personnel Document Management	KBUD Upload Tool		
Add Document Col Advantage KBUD TRAIN1 File Name Cont Expand All Collapse All File Name Cont Expand All Collapse All	2		
Expand All Collapse All Content: C:\Users\phillip.rosell\Downloads\FY1618 DPH B Cancel Upload 5	Sudget Prep Files Browse	Windov File Uplo	bad
Document Management	Mouice	Name 3 161074-82884-728516014.cvv 4 0074-1-Form -1267.cvv 4 0074-1-Form -1267.cvv 4 074-1-Form -1265.ccv 4 074-1-Form -1265.ccv	Date modifie ctarrowards 2/13/2015.82 2/26/2015.35 2/26/2015.35 2/26/2015.35 2/26/2015.35 2/26/2015.35
Add Document Dejete Save Display All ✓ Items Sgrt File Name Content Type	Application Data Contexts Contexts Contexts Convoltads Convoltads Convorted CSV Files P128 Budget Rottomer Land for UAT P128 Budget Encotion Files	BDPH - E-Form - 138Lcrv DPH - E-Form - 138Lcrv BDPH - E-Form Rec - 136Dcrv DPH - E-Form Rec - 138Dcrv DPH - E-Form Rec - 138Dcrv	2/26/2015 3-5 2/26/2015 3-5 2/26/2015 3-5 2/26/2015 3-6 2/26/2015 4-0 2/26/2015 4-0 2/26/2015 3-5 2/26/2015 4-0 2/26/2015 4-0
SA-NARRATIVE 16-18 FINAL.docx application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document Expand All Collapse All 5		OPH - Fourier Libect SA-NABRATIVE 16-18 FINAL doc And Files () And Files ()	2/26/2015 40 2/26/2015 40 7/11/2015 10 Cancel

• Once the dimension has been updated and the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form has been completed for each ABR, the associated ABR reports can be created and printed.



Section 5.2.6 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Additional Budget Request Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to
understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension
tables are used to populate KBUD reports. For example, compare the dimension
table we updated and the 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 form we created in the previous
sections for ABR 670K20X007 to the B1B2 Financial Record Report. You can
directly trace the dimension data to the data heading on the report. You can also
trace the form's budget data amounts to the budget totals on the report.

Dimension (ABR Maintenance) **B3 Expenditure Detail Report** Reference Data - Security - Utilities - Budget Tasks -B1B2 Financial Record Report Edit ABR Document Management OPERA Save **Dimension Data** Expand All | Collapse All ABR Information 🚺 inet #: 49 incy #: 10 ed to neares OPERATING BUDGET RECORD B-1/B-3 He: 670K20X007 ency: To ation: Parks vice Unit: General Ad ame: 670A_PG Sub Pr Unit 670A_PG Kentucky ABR Information 🚺 FY 2018-20 FY 2020-21 FY 2021-22 REQUEST TYPE: Growth Growth ~ SOURCE OF FUNDS quest Type: Form Data BR Agency Rank: 10 eral Fund Regular Appropriation <u>Total General Fund</u> TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 4,345,000 R Cabinet Rank: 49 4,345,000 9,578,500 9,578,500 9,578,500 ebt Service OTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS EXPENDITURES BY FUND SC 4,345,000 9,578,500 9,578,500 Seneral Fund TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND PERSONNEL POSITIONS Number of Positions **GRAND TOTAL - Number of Positi** 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Form BUDGET POSITIONS COST BY FUND SOURCE 0 0 0 TOTAL FUNDS Edit Budget Request B2/B3 Sources & Exp by Fund B3 Expenditure Detail B5 Budget Request Summary [] Layout Code: 2022_B2-B3-B4-B5 Type: Generic 💌 Request Code: 1770 Rec ABR: 670K20X007 Program: 670A PG Refresh Zero Out Display Sub Total: Select Model: Numerical New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Import Audit Trail View Graph Sort ... Budget Data arv Line Fund Budget Object FY 21-22 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 1 0100 REGAPP 0 4,345,000 9,578,500 R 4,345,000 9,578,500 2 0100 EXPBYFUND 0 Totals 0 0 0



• In this scenario, we will run the two ABR reports for Program 670A_PG, General Administration and Support that are required for your budget submission (NOTE: There are no supportive math check reports for ABRs).

Required ABR Reports

- 1. B1B2 Financial Record Report (Run this report for each individual ABR)
- 2. B3 Expenditure Detail Report (Run this report for each individual ABR)

Supportive ABR Report

(NONE)

- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI
 - 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Hom-	e 🖻 Help Prefer	rence Reports E	dit Password Logout
Reference Data 🔻 Secu	rity – Utilities –	Budget Tasks 🔻					
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks					
Budget Tasks							
	Categories						
	Dimensions - Thi	is contains links to the Dim	ensions the users can ec	lit.			
	Pages						
	Formulate Budget	Request					
	Execute Query						
	Budget Request Fi	Iter View					
	Advance Budget R	lequest Stage					
	Refresh Cache Pa	<u>qe</u>					
Go to top of page							

Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
 Click on the Log On button

eMARS Reporting 3.11.1 SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 Support Pack 7 Patch 4	
Enter your user information, and click "Log On". If you are unsure of your account information, contact your system administrator.	
System: EASIVP-AP81001:6400 User fame: MG30011 Password:)
Log On 3	
E:i	•



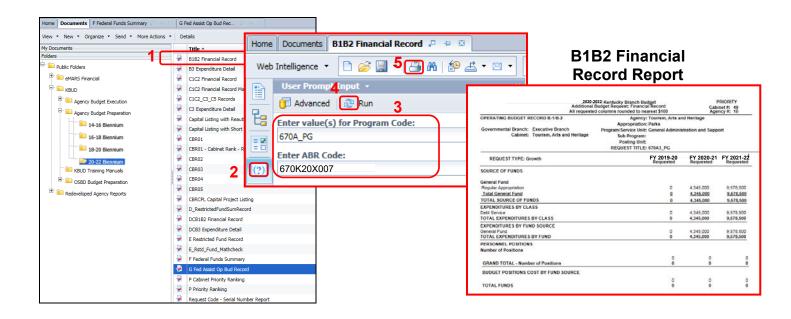
- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page

ocuments			Welcome: MGJ0011 Application	ons▼ Preferences Help menu▼ Log off [
	A1A2 Fi My Documents	Send - More Actions - Details Trite -		Welcome: MG30011 Applicats	
	A 3 Exp A 3 Exp A 3 Exp A 3 Exp A 3 Exp A 3 Exp A 4 Exp A 5 Ex	Home Documents View • New • Organize • 5 My Documents Folders	Find * More Actions * Details		Welcome: MG3
		Public Folders	View • New • Organize • Send • More · My Documents Politiens Politic Politics Prenoted Politics Politics Politics Prenoted Politics Prenoted	Actions	Type Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence
	Folders 2		Identities I	iii 35 Expenditure Detail iii C1C2 Financial Record Math Check iii C1C2_Financial Record Math Check iii C1C2_C3_C3 Records iii C1C2_C3_C3 Records iii C1C2_C3_C4 Records iii C1C2_C4_C4 Records Records iiii Capital Listing with Short Description iiii Capital Listing with Short Description iiii Capital - Cabitet Rank- Run at Cabitet level only	Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence
		I			Web Intelligence Web Intelligence Web Intelligence



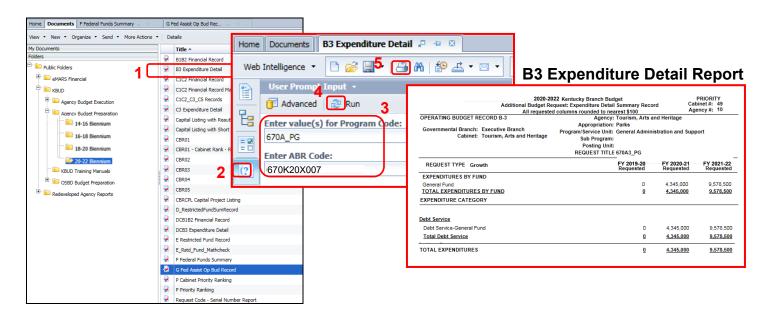
In this scenario, we will run and print the B1B2 Financial Record Report for the Program 670A_PG, General Administration and Support ABR 670K20X007. You will need to repeat this process for each ABR.

- 1. Double click on the B1B2 Financial Record Report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameters/variables' text boxes are visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameters/variables
- 3. Enter the required parameters/variables into the Program Code and ABR text boxes. In this scenario, we will enter the Program code 670A_PG and ABR 670K20X007
- 4. Once the proper parameters/variables are entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
- 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy





- In this second scenario, we will run and print the B3 Expenditure Detail Report for the Program 670A_PG, General Administration and Support ABR 670K20X007. You will need to repeat this process for each ABR.
 - 1. Double click on the B3 Expenditure Detail Report to open up the report
 - 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameters/variables' text boxes are visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameters/variables
 - 3. Enter the required parameters/variables into the Program Code and ABR text boxes. In this scenario, we will enter the Program code 670A_PG and ABR 670K20X007
 - 4. Once the proper parameters/variables are entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
 - 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy



 You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessay electronic and paper copies of the Additional Budget Requests reports required for your budget submission.



Section 6 Capital Budget Request

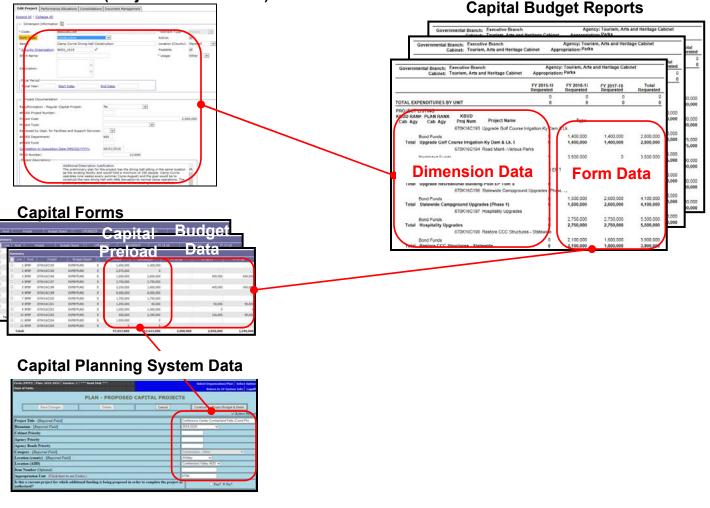
Section 6.1 Budget Form Overview

The tools within KBUD used to create your Capital Budget Requests are the Project Maintenance Dimension and the three Capital Budget Request forms:

- 2022_CAPITAL_FUND, Capital Request by Fund Source
- 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND, Capital Request Expenditures
- 2022_CAP_IMPONOPBUD, Capital Request Impact on Operating Budget

<u>These tools along with a Capital Data Load to KBUD from the Capital Planning System are all</u> <u>the components necessary to produce the Capital Budget Reports required by the budget</u> <u>instructions.</u> The narrative and numerical data are preloaded into the Project dimension table from the Six Year Capital Planning System. The budget data also preloads into the three KBUD forms. All these components are needed to create the informative budget request reports. These reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal Capital budget request to GOPM.

Dimension (Project Maintenance)

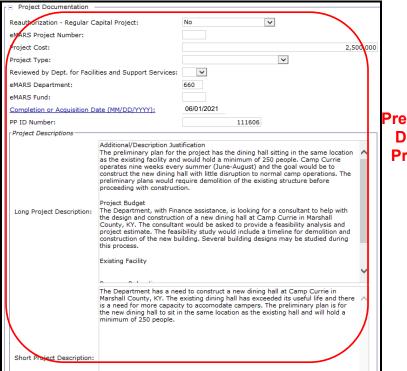




In KBUD, there is preloaded project (Capital) data that automatically loads into the KBUD Capital Forms and project data prepopulated in the dimension tables which originates from the Six-Year Capital Planning system. This transfer of data avoids the re-entry of all of the information for each project into KBUD after having entered it into the Six-Year Capital Planning system. KBUD will be loaded with Six-Year Capital Planning System's around July 2019 If any changes were made to projects in the Six-Year Capital Planning System after this time period, the Project Dimension table in KBUD will need to be manually updated by the agencies with these same changes. IMPORTANT NOTE: If an agency wants to prepare a capital budget request for a project that is not in the Six-Year Capital Planning system as of July 2019, the agency will need to utilize one of the "blank" project codes assigned to their agency. It is possible that an agency may need multiple project codes. If that occurs, contact the KBUD Administrators (KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov) and request that additional Project codes be added.

Sun	Summary Into the KBUD Form									
	Line	Fund	Project	Budget Object	1	21FLREQCP	22FLREQCP	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22
	1	BFBF	670K20C193	EXPBYFUND	Е	1,400,000	1,400,000			
	2	BFBF	670K20C195	EXPBYFUND	E	2,575,000	0			
	3	BFBF	670K20C196	EXPBYFUND	Е	1,000,000	2,000,000			
	4	BFBF	670K20C197	EXPBYFUND	Е	2,750,000	2,750,000			
	5	BFBF	670K20C198	EXPBYFUND	Е	1,700,000	1,300,000			
	6	BFBF	670K20C199	EXPBYFUND	Е	8,000,000	8,000,000			
	7	BFBF	670K20C200	EXPBYFUND	E	1,750,000	1,750,000			
	8	BFBF	670K20C201	EXPBYFUND	Е	1,000,000	0			
	9	BFBF	670K20C202	EXPBYFUND	Е	0	0		-1,000,000	-1,000,000
	10	BFGF	670K20C202	EXPBYFUND	E	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	1,000,000
	11	BFBF	670K20C203	EXPBYFUND	E	550,000	2,200,000			
	12	BFBF	670K20C204	EXPBYFUND	E	1,500,000	0			

Preloaded Budget Data



Prepopulated Capital Data in the KBUD Project Dimension Table



Here is some guidance concerning the data from the Six-Year Capital Planning system:

- Only information on projects identified in the 2020-22 biennium with the Capital Plan will be transferred to KBUD.
- Real Property Lease projects and Maintenance Pools were not included in the Capital Plan, so these projects will have to be entered directly into KBUD.
- Real Property Lease projects and Reauthorized projects with no request for additional Funds must have a \$0.01 entered into the FY 2019-20 column in the Capital Request by Fund Source form.

Even though you begin the Capital Budget request process in KBUD with prepopulated information, the information can be changed directly or indirectly either through the dimension table or through the Capital Budget Request forms.

There are three KBUD Capital Budget Request forms:

- Capital Request by Fund Source form
- Capital Request Expenditures form
 - Completed only for Construction and Information Technology System projects (not for Capital Equipment or Capital Lease projects)
- Capital Request Impact on Operating Budget form
 - Completed only on Capital Projects that have an impact on the Operating Budget

Capital Budget Request Forms

Code	Name
2022_CAPITAL_FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source
2022_CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures
2022 CAP IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget

The Capital Budget Request forms will include the amounts, fiscal years, fund sources and expenditure codes or cost elements required by the 2020-2220 Budget Instructions. These three forms will be completed at the appropriation unit level and include all the individual projects associated with the appropriation unit.

Typically, the most common changes agencies will need to make in these forms include the following:

- Capital Projects transferred from the Six-Year Capital Plan that should not be included as part of the budget request. For those projects, all of the financial data in all three forms must be changed to \$0 (zero).
- Changing the amount for a Capital Project.
- Changing the Fund source for a Capital Project.
- Changing the fiscal year requested for a Capital Project.
- Adding a Capital Project or Lease.



Section 6.2 Creating a Capital Budget Request

This section includes an overview of the Capital Budget Request creation process along with the detailed instructions to create a Capital Budget Request required by the 2020-2220 Budget Instructions.

Section 6.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create a Capital Budget Request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

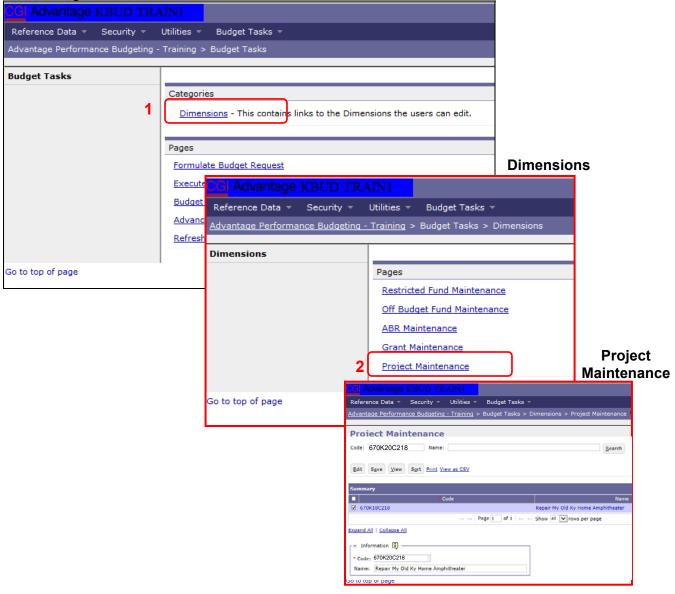
- 1) Login to KBUD and navigate to the Project Maintenance Dimension table to update the information for one of the prepopulated Project dimensions
- 2) Navigate to the Budget Layout Selection Page to choose the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND, Capital Request by Fund Source form
- 3) Create an instance of the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND form
- 4) Manually enter the appropriate budget lines (data) into the budget lines tab
- 5) Repeat this process for the 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND and 2022 CAPITAL IMPONOBUD forms
- 6) Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 18-20 Biennium folder to run and/or print the Capital budget request reports necessary for official budget submission to GOPM
 - CBR01 Project Summary Report
 - CBR-02, Capital Project Record
 - CBR-03, Capital Equipment Record
 - CBR-04, Capital Information Technology System Record
 - CBR-05, Real Property Lease Record



Section 6.2.2 Login to KBUD and Navigate to the Project Maintenance Dimension Table

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Dimensions link
 - 2. Click on the Project Maintenance Link. The Project Maintenance page will appear.

Home Page





From the Project Maintenance page, you can search and view all the Project codes by leaving the Code and Name textboxes empty and clicking the Search button. This will bring back all the Projects available based on your security. You can also narrow your search for a specific Project by following these steps:

- 1. Enter the Project's Code in the Code textbox
- 2. Click the Search button to search for the Project (If no records are returned, you need to redefine your search)
- 3. Check the checkbox next to the record you want to edit
- 4. Click the Edit button and the Edit Project Dimension will appear

Project Maintenance

	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1		
	Reference Data - Security - Utilities - Budget Tasks -		
	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dim	pensions > Project Maintenance	
	Advantage renormance badgeting maining > badget rasks > bin		
1	Project Maintenance		
1		2	
	Code: 670K20C218 Name:	Search	
4	Edit Save View Display 20 🗸 Items Sort		
		Edit Project	
	Code	Name	
3	670K20C218	CGI Advantage KBUD TRAINI welc	come, MG
Ŭ		Reference Data × Security × Utilities × Budget Tasks ×	
	Expand All Collapse All	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Project Maintenance > Edit Project	
	□ Information []	Edit Project Document Management	
	* Code: 670K20C218	Save 6	
	Name: Repair My Old Ky Home Amphitheater	Expand All Collapse All	
		E Project Information	
	Contraction of another	Code: 670K20C218 Location (County): Nelson	.
	Go to top of page	Name: Repair My Old Ky Home Amphitheater 5	
		Form Type: Construction	
		FE Project Documentation	
		Reauthorization - Regular Capital Project: No	
		eMARS Project Number:	
		Project Cost: 2,560,000	
		Project Type:	
		eMARS Fund:	
		Completion or Acquisition Date (MM/DD/YYYY):	
		PP ID Number: 111680	
		Project Descriptions Additional/Description Justification	
		The theater stage buildings, concrete retaining walls, and storm water runoff structures are fully exposed to the elements and have become deteriorated	
		through the years. Electrical systems and lighting systems serving the theater stage are outdated, unsafe and difficult to maintain. These systems must be	
		replaced and upgraded. This work is required to continue the use of the stage facility. If not addressed soon the theater will not be able to continue its	
		productions. The project will also repair necessary drainage structures to handle storm water runoff. Additionally, the project will repair a failed retaining	
		ong Project Description: wall/drainage structure located behind the stage. Repair of the existing buildings will include properly engineered buildings reconfigured for efficient use during	
		performances and protection of charge order from the annuclement. Agency of the current severely deteriorated structures will be necessary. In order to correct the current drainane problement, it may be preserved to increase the canacity of an existing drainane problement.	

- 5. Update any of the Project information not greyed out
- 6. Click the Save button and you should receive the Action was successful message.
- Repeat the previous process to update each of the agency's Projects.



- The Project Maintenance table contains numerous fields necessary to complete the following reports
 - 1. CBR-01, Project Summary Record
 - 2. CBR-02, Capital Project Record
 - 3. CBR-03, Capital Equipment Record
 - 4. CBR-04, Capital Information Technology System Record
 - 5. CBR-05, Real Property Lease Record
- Here is some additional guidance to assist in filling out Project Maintenance page.

Name	Enter the Project Title (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Form Type	Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease - Select the CBR form type. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Location (County)	Construction, Equipment, or Lease - Select the county in which the project will be located. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Reauthorization – Regular Capital Project	Construction or Information Technology System - Identify if this is a currently authorized project that is being requested for reauthorization and/or additional funding. Any project that has been appropriated by the General Assembly for two consecutive biennial budgets shall not be requested again as a Reauthorized project. It shall be requested as a new project which shall not rely on past appropriations. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
eMARS Project Number	Construction or Information Technology System - If the project is currently authorized and additional funding is requested, enter the eMARS Fund Code. (Not Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Project Cost	Construction or Information Technology System - If the project is currently authorized and additional funding is requested, enter the new Total Project Cost. (New Cost Not Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Project Type	Construction or Lease - Identify the project/lease type based on the definitions provided in the 2020-2220 Branch Budget Request Manual. (Not Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Reviewed by Dept. for Facilities and Support Services	Construction - Identify if the project has been reviewed by the Department for Facilities and Support Services. (Not Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)



Completion or Acquisition Date	Completion Date - Construction or Information Technology System – Construction, enter the anticipated completion date of the project. Information Technology System, enter the anticipated date of full installation and utilization of the system. Example: Project to be completed in August, 2022 – enter 08/22. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data) Acquisition Date - Equipment - Enter the anticipated acquisition date of the equipment. Example: Equipment to be purchased in August, 2022 – enter 08/22. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Long Project Description	Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease – Enter a detailed description comparable to the detailed description and justification as required by the 6-Year Capital Plan (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data). For Real Property Leases, enter the Lease Features: Specialized Project Requirements and Relationship to Existing Space.
Short Project Description	Using a maximum of two or three sentences, describe what the project is and why it is needed. This narrative should be suitable for publication later in budgeting documents (Populated by the 6-Year Capital Plan data). For Real Property Leases, enter the Lease Description and Justification.
Priorities-Capital Budget Request - Cabinet	Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease - Enter the cabinet roll-up priority or the Council on Postsecondary Education system-wide priorities for the Capital Budget Request. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Priorities-Capital Budget Request - Agency	Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease - Enter the agency or university priority number for the Capital Budget Request. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Priorities-Six Year Capital Plan - Cabinet	Construction, Equipment, or Information Technology System - Enter the cabinet priority from the 6-Year Capital Plan. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)
Priorities-Six Year Capital Plan - Agency	Construction, Equipment, or Information Technology System - Enter the agency priority from the 6-Year Capital Plan. (Populated by the 6-Year Plan data)

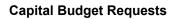


Section 6.2.3 Navigate to the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form

- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home Page

		3 S D A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S			
(←) → @ http://kbud3:	10np. state.ky.us /train1	/Controller	P-¢ Ĥ	* ¤	
Budget Tasks	×	In the second state of the			
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew F <u>a</u> vorit	tes <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp			»	
👍 Ky Office of State Budg	🖕 Ky Office of State Budget Dir 🧧 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🗿 Welcome to AMS Advant 8 Google 🧧 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod				
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1	Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home 🖻 Help Preferences Reports	Edit Password	Logout	
Reference Data 👻 Secu	rity – Utilities –	Budget Tasks 🔻			
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Dimensions		<u> </u>	
Budget Tasks		Formulate Budget Request			
Suger usks	Categories	Refresh Cache Page			
	-	is contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.			
	<u></u>				
1	Pages				
	Formulate Budget	Request			
	Execute Query				
Refresh Cache Page					
Go to top of page					
javascript:triggerTransition('//E	BudgetLayoutsSelection	n/Header')	10 (0% 👻	
person partigger manadon(// b	augeren joursoneerin		- 100	.di	





• From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that are available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget	Tasks > BudgetLayout Selection 📀
Budget Layout Selection	
Code: Name: Layout Type:	
Summary	
Code	Name
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form
<u>2022 G</u>	G Federal Assistance Form
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget

• Please keep in mind, the Select Budget Request page will display the instance of this specific form (2022_CAPITAL_FUND) you have created. A single form will be created for each appropriation unit which contains all its capital projects within it.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form)

CGI Advantage		Welcome, MGJ0011	Skip Navigation Messag	jes(0) [Home 🕀 Help Preferences Report
Reference Data 🔻 SBFS 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budg	et Tasks 🔻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > F	ormulate Budget Request > Select Bud	get Request		
Select Budget Request				
- Budack Desuiset Sclostics Criteria				
Budget Request Selection Criteria Layout Code: 2022 CAPITAL FUND	Request Code:		Stage:	Archive View: False
Layout Type: Generic 💙	Name:			
Header Filter				
Project:				
Line Filter				
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as t	<u>ISV</u>			
Summary				
Request Code	Name	Instances	Stage	Project
6388	Parks	Instances		670K_BILL_2022



From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the <u>Search</u> feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or Project by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once a form moves to Stage 3 in the KBUD process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the <u>New</u> feature to create a new instance of this specific form
 - Click the New button and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the **<u>Edit</u>** feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the <u>View</u> feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- 5. Use the **Delete/Save** feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022_CAPITAL_FUND Forms)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Home 🖻 Help
Reference Data - Security - Utilities -	Budget Tasks 🔻		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training :	Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request		
Select Budget Request		1	
Layout Type: Generic V N. Poect: 3 524 5	aquest Code:	Stage: 🔽 Archive View:	False V Search
Request Code	Name Search R		Project 670K BILL 2022
Go to top of page	Parks Capital Fund (Instances of	the Form)	0/0K_DILE_2022



Section 6.2.4 Creating the Capital Request by Fund Source Form

In this section, we will create a Capital Request by Fund Source Form for the Parks, Department 670 using Program 670K_BILL_2022, Parks Capital Fund. We will also ensure the Expenditures by Fund for each Fund/Project combination is correct or make adjustments to the Preloaded amounts. The list below contains the Fund Codes available for this form.

Code	Name
AGBD	Agency Bonds
BFAR	Federal Fund - ARRA - Capital
BFBF	Bond Funds
BFCO	Capital Construction Contingency Fund
BFDM	Statewide Deferred Maintenance Fund
BFEM	Emergency, Repair, Maintenane & Replacement Fund
BFFF	Federal Funds
BFGF	General Fund
BFII	Investment Income
BFOC	Other - Cash
BFOT	Other - Third Party Financing
BFRD	Road Fund
BFRF	Restricted Funds
BFSU	Capital Construction Surplus
BFTB	Tobacco Settlement - Phase I

 From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	Welcome, MGJ0011 Messages(0) [Home 🕀 Help Prefer
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request	
Select Budget Request	
Layout Code: 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Request Code: Stage: 1-Agency Request Layout Type: Generic V Name: Project: Save Display 20 V Items Sgrt	V Archive View: False Search
Request Code Name	Stage Project
- NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -	



From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these three steps:

- 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it meaningful, so you will know by its name what program is contained in the form)
- Fill in the Project textbox. This form is created at the _BILL level, so we will use 670K_BILL_2022 as our Project code. There are two ways to fill in the textbox:
 Type in the correct Project code, or 2) click on the blue Project link to pull up a Project Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 2-1) Type in the first few digits of the Project code and * in the Code textbox
 - 2-2) Click the Search button
 - 2-3) Click the Select button for the 670K_BILL_2022
- 3. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

Create Budget Request Page

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1	
Save Back	
Create Budget Request	
Expand All Collapse All	
Request Code: * Name: Parks Capit Form: 2022_CAPITAL_FUND * Stage: 1-Agency Request	Stage should always be set to 1 by the agencie GOPM will move the forms to Stage 2 when neede
Budget Request Information	
Dimensions [i] 2	Project Search Page
Dimensions D Projet: 670K_BILL_2022	
	s
Proi C: 670K_BILL_2022	S Advantage KBUD TRAINI Project Search 2-1 Code: [670* Name: Postable: V Parent Project: 2-2
Protes 670K_BILL_2022	S Advantage KBUD TRAIN1 Project Search 2-1 Code: [670* Name: Postable: V Parent



Section 6.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access the Budget Lines tab within the form. You can follow these steps to review and **manually** adjust line information if necessary.
 - 1. Click on the Budget Lines tab (NOTE: You can now see the Preloaded information populated on your form in the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP columns)
 - 2. Click on any cell to change the data (NOTE: You cannot directly change the amounts in the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP cells. However you can change the amounts by placing adjustment amounts in columns FY 20-21 and FY 21-22)
 - 3. Enter the adjusted amounts and click the Save button (NOTE: The adjustment amounts are now reflected in the totals for the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP columns). Continue this process until you have updated all of the Fund/Project combinations. Once you have finished, click the Save button

New 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Form for 670K_BILL_2022

CGI Advantage						
S <u>a</u> ve <u>B</u> ack						
Edit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Mana	agement					
r 🗉 Budget Request Summary 👔 ——————————						
Layout Code: 2022_CAPITAL_FUND Layout Nam		Type: Generic 💙	A			
Request Code: 6388 Request Na	me: Parks Capital Fund	Stage: 1-Agency Reque	est 💟			
Refresh Zero Out Update Preload Display Sub	Total: 🗹					
New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Audit	Trail Vie: Preloaded Data					
	Fleidaueu Dala					
Summary						
Line Fund Project Budget	Object 1 21FLREQCP 22FLREQCP FY 19-20	FY 20-21 FY 2	1-22			
□ 1 BFBF 670K20C193 EXPBYFUN		1				
2 BFBF 670K20C195 EXPBYFUN						
3 BFBF 670K20C196 EXPBY						
□ 4 BFBF 670K20C197 EXPBY	S <u>a</u> ve <u>B</u> ack					
5 BFBF 670K20C198 EXPBYFUN	Edit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Management	1				
G 6 BFBF 670K20C199 EXPBYFUN						
7 BFBF 670K20C200 EXPBYFUN						
BFBF 670K20C201 EXPBYFUN						
□ 9 BFBF 670K20C202 EXPBYFUN 10 BFGF 670K20C202 EXPBYFUN						
10 BFGF 070K20C202 EXPBITION 11 BFBF 670K20C203 EXPBYFUN		eflect the			-	
□ 12 BFBF 670K20C204 EXPBYFUN					Type: Generic	
	Request Code: 6388 Adjusted	Amounts			Stage: 1-Agency	y Request 🛛 🗸
	Refresh Zero Out Update Preload Display Sub Total:	X				
	New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export Audit Trail	w Graph Sort Print View	as CSV			
	Summary					
	■ Line Fund Project Budget Object	1 21FLREQCP	22FLREQCP	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22
	1 BFBF 670K20C193 EXPBYFUND	E 1,400,000	1,400,000			
	2 BFBF 670K20C195 EXPBYFUND	E 2,575,000	0			
	□ 3 BFBF 670K20C196 EXPBYFUND	E 000,000	2,000,000			
	□ 4 BFBF 670K20C197 EXPBYFUND	E 2,150,000	2,750,000			
	5 BFBF 670K20C198 EXPBYFUND	E 1,701,000	1,300,000	A .11		
	6 BFBF 670K20C199 EXPBYFUND	E 8,000,000	8,000,000	Adjust	ted Amo	ounts
	7 BFBF 670K20C200 EXPBYFUND	E 1,750,000	1,750,000			
	8 8 8 670K20C201 EXPBYFUND 9	E 1.000.000	0		4 000	4 000
	9 BFBF 670K20C202 EXPBYFUND 10 BFGF 670K20C202 EXPBYFUND	E 0 E 1,000,000	0		-1,000,000	-1,000,000
	10 BFGF 070K20C202 EXPBYFUND 11 BFBF 670K20C203 EXPBYFUND	E 550,000	2,200,000	ع د (1,000,000	1,000,000
	□ 12 BFBF 670K20C204 EXPBIFUND	E 1,500,000	2,200,000			
			v			



Section 6.2.6 Creating and Entering Budget Data in the 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND Form

- Use the same process described in the previous section to create a new instance of a 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND form for Program 670K_BILL_2022, Parks Capital. Once you create the form, you will be able to view the preloaded detailed expenditure budget objects for each project (NOTE: It is important to understand, the total amount of all the detailed expenditure budget objects for a project on this form should equal the total Expenditures by Fund for that same project entered on the previous Capital Fund form). You can follow these steps to review and <u>manually</u> adjust the budget line information if necessary.
 - 1. Click on the Budget Lines tab (NOTE: You can now see the Preloaded information populated on your form in the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP columns)
 - 2. Click on any cell to change the data (NOTE: You cannot directly change the amounts in the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP cells. However you can change the amounts by placing adjustment amounts in columns FY 20-21 and FY 21-22)
 - 3. Enter the adjusted amounts and click the Save button (NOTE: The adjustment amounts are now reflected in the totals for the 21FLREQCP and 22FLREQCP columns). Continue this process until you have updated all the Budget Object/Project combinations. Once you have finished, click the Save button

CGI Advantage		
Action was successful.		
Save Back 1		
Edit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Management		
Budget Request Summary		
Layout Code: 2022_CAPITAL_EXP Layout Name: Capital Request		
Request Code: 6389 Request Name: Parks	Stage: 1-Agenc	
Pefreeh Zore Out Hedate Decland Display Sub Total:		
Refresh Zero Out Update Preload Display Sub Total:		
New Line Copy Line Delete Line E	IS CSV	
Preloaded	Data	
Summary		
Line Project Budget Objest 1 19FLREQCP 20FI 1 670K20C193 DES E 100,000	FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 10-0000 -5,000 -5,000	
□ 3 670K20C194 CONS E 5,000,000	Save Bak	
✓ 4 670K20C195 DES E 515,000	dit Budget Request Budget Lines Document Management	
5 670K20C195 CONS E 1,960,000		
□ 6 670K20C195 EQU E 100,000		
□ 7 670K20C196 DES E 800,000 □ 8 670K20C196 CONS E 200,000		
	🗉 Budget Request Summary 👔 ———————————————————————————————————	
	Layout Code: 2022_CAPITAL EXP_Layout Name: Capital F	Request Expenditures Type: Generic
□ 11 670K20C198 DES E 250,000	Request Cod-	Stage: 1-Agenc
	Totals Reflect the	
	Refresh Z Adjusted Amounts	
	New Line Copy Line Delete Line Export AuditTrail View Gr	aph Sort Print View as CSV
s	Summary	Adjusted Amounts
	Line Project Budget Object 1 19FLREQCP	20FLREQCP FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20
	1670K20C193 DES 100,000	
C	2 670K20C193 CONS 1,300,000	-5,000 -5,000 2 1,300,000 5,000 5,000 2

New 2022_CAPITAL_EXPEND Form for 670K_BILL_2022



Section 6.2.7 Creating and Entering Budget Data in the 2022_CAP_IMPONOPBUD Form

- Use the same process described in the previous section to create a new instance of a 2022_CAP_IMPONOPBUD form for Program 670K_BILL_2022, Parks Capital Bud. Once you create the form, you will be able to view the preloaded five year projections for the Impact and Cost Elimination budget objects for each Fund/Budget Object/Project combination (NOTE: If the Capital Project did not have an impact on operating budget, it will not be preloaded to the form). You can follow these steps to review and <u>manually</u> adjust the budget line information if necessary.
 - 1. Click on the Budget Lines tab (NOTE: You can now see the Preloaded information populated on your form in the IMPONOPBUD1, IMPONOPBUD2, IMPONOPBUD3, IMPONOPBUD4, and IMPONOPBUD5 columns)
 - Click on any cell to change the data (NOTE: You cannot directly change the amounts in the IMPONOPBUD1, IMPONOPBUD2, IMPONOPBUD3, IMPONOPBUD4, and IMPONOPBUD5 cells. However you can change the amounts by placing adjustment amounts in columns FY 1, FY 2, FY 3, FY 4, or FY 5)
 - Enter the adjusted amounts and click the Save button (NOTE: The adjustment amounts are now reflected in the totals for IMPONOPBUD1, IMPONOPBUD2, IMPONOPBUD3, IMPONOPBUD4, and IMPONOPBUD5 columns). Continue this process until you have updated all the Fund/Budget Object/Project combinations. Once you have finished, click the Save button

Advantage						
ave Back						
it Budget Request Budget Lines	Document Management					
- Budget Requise						
Budget Request Summary 👔 -						
	ONO Layout Name: Capital Request	terrent on Operation Budget	Type: Generic 💙	Access Project Project 67	OK BILL 2022	
Request Code: 6391	Request Name: Capital Request -	Impact on Operating Budget	Stage: 1-Agency Request		UK_DILL_2022	
			otagen i rigenoj request			
Refresh Zero Out Update Prel	Display Sub Total:					
	oau					
ew Line Copy Line Delete Lin	ne Export Audit Trail View Graph	Duala a da d. Da	4			
		Preloaded Da	ta			
mmary						[
Line Fund Project	Budget Object 1 IMPONOPBUD1	IMPONOPBUD2 IMPONOPBUD3 IM		FY 1 FY 2	FY 3 FY 4	FY 5
1 0 670K20C205 2 GNRL 670K20C204	COSTELIM E -65,000 IMPACT R 8,000	-65,000 0	0 0			
3 RSTD 670K20C205	IMPACT R 8,000 IMPACT R 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000			
Tot Save Back						Þ
Edit Budget Request Budget	t Lines Document Management					
		1				
Budget Request Summary		als Reflect the	Generic V Aco	ess Project Project 670K BILL 2022	2	
Request Code: 6391				Project OF ONC_DIEC_2022		
	Aaji	usted Amount	S			
Refresh Zero Out Upda	te Preload Display Sub Totar: M	1				
New Line Copy Line De	lete Line Export Audit Trail View Graph S	ort Print fiew as CSV	Adjust	ed Amount	S	
Summary			710100			
Line Fund Proj	ect Budget Object 1 IMPONOPBUD1	IMP NOPBUD2 IMPONOPBUD3 IMPONO	PBUD4 IMPONOPBUD5 FY 1	PY2 PY3	PY4 PYS	
☑ 10 670K20C				5,000 5,000 2		
2 GNRL 670K20C 3 RSTD 670K20C			0 0			
	. Interest of Astron		101000			

New 2022_CAP_IMPONOPBUD Form for 670K_BILL_2022

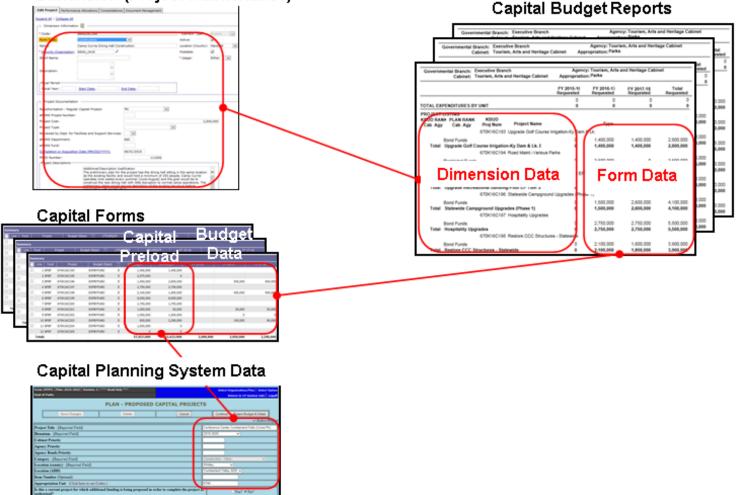
• Once the project dimensions have been updated and the Capital form has been updated, the associated Project reports can be created and printed.



Section 6.2.8 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Capital Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

• Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension tables are used to populate KBUD reports.



Dimension (Project Maintenance)



- In this scenario, we will run the CBR01 Project Summary Report for 670K_BILL_2022 to determine the Form Type (Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease) for each project. Based on the results of this report, we can determine which other CBR reports are needed for this submission:
 - 1. CBR-02, Capital Project Record
 - 2. CBR-03, Capital Equipment Record
 - 3. CBR-04, Capital Information Technology System Record
 - 4. CBR-05, Real Property Lease Record
- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

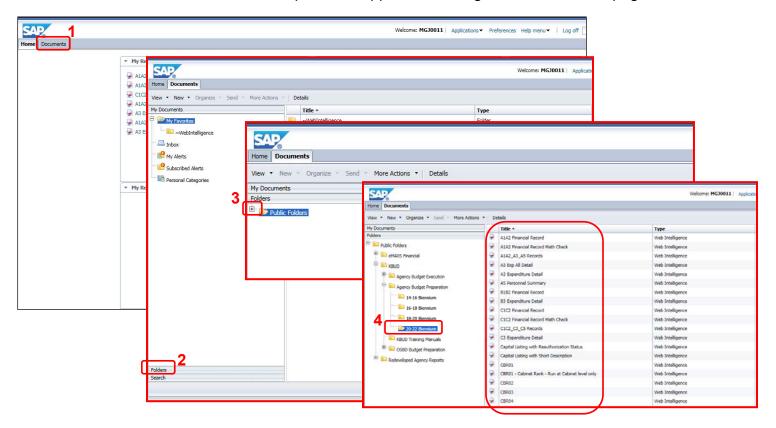
									1
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0)	[Home 🖓] Help	Preference	Reports	Edit Password Logo
Reference Data 👻 Secu	rity 👻 Utilities 👻	Budget Tasks 👻							
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks							L
Budget Tasks									
	Categories <u>Dimensions</u> - T	his contains links to the Dir	nensions the users can e	dit.					
	Pages								
	Formulate Budge	t Request							
	Execute Query								
	Budget Request	Filter View							
	Advance Budget	Request Stage							
	Refresh Cache P	age							
Go to top of page									



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

eMARS Reporting 3.11.1 SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 Support Pack 7 Patch 4					
Enter your user information, and click "Log On". If you are unsure of your account information, contact your system administrator.					
System: FAS1UB-APRIN1-5400 User ame: MGJ0011 Password:					
Log On 3 Help					
<u>C-1</u>					

- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page





In this scenario, we will run the CBR01 Project Summary Report for 670K_BILL_2022 to determine the Form Type (Construction, Equipment, Information Technology System, or Lease) for each project.

- 1. Double click on the CBR01 Report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameter/variable text box is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
- 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the Project Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Project code 670K_BILL_2022
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
- 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy

Home Documents F Federal Funds Summary	G Fed Assist Op Bud Rec	
View • New • Organize • Send • More Actions •	Details	
My Documents	Title *	Home Documents CBR01 ,P +P 🗵
My Documents Folders F	B182 Financial Record B182 Financial Record B Expenditure Detail C1C2 Financial Record C1C2 C3_C5 Records C3 Expenditure Detail Capital Listing with Rea	File Properties Report Elements CBR01 Report
Constant Sector (Constant) Constant Sector (Constant	Capital Listing with Sho Capital Listing with Sho CBR01 - Cabinet Rank - CBR02 CBR03 CBR03 CBR04 CBR03 CBR04 CBR05 CBRCPL Capital Profett D RestrictedFundSumR	Image: Construction of the second s
	D_RestrictedFundSumR DCB182 Financial Recor DCB182 Financial Recor DCB3 Expenditure Deta DCB3 Expenditure Deta E Restricted Fund Recor F Federal Funds Summe F Federal Funds Summe F Federal Funds Summe P Cabinet Priority Ranking P Priority Ranking Request Code - Serial N	Bood Funds 0 2.250.000 2.350.000 4.600.000 1) Total Bidg Root/Wall/Window Repair & Replace (Phase 1) 0 2.250.000 2.450.000 4.600.000 60*/CVC210 Life Safety Systems Upgrade & Replace (Phase 0 1.250.000 2.250.000 2.500.000 2.500.000 60*/CVC210 Life Safety Systems Upgrade & Replace (Phase 1) 0 1.250.000 2.260.000 2.500.000 Y Total Life Safety Systems Upgrade & Replace (Phase 1) 0 1.250.000 2.360.000 2.600.000 67/02/20211 Life Safety Systems Upgrade & Replace (Phase 1) 0 3.350.000 3.350.000 6.700.000 ord Bood Funds 0 3.350.000 3.350.000 6.700.000

- After reviewing the CBR01 Project Summary Report for 670K_BILL_2022, it was determined that there were only Construction, Equipment, and Information Technology projects on the report. Therefore, only the following three additional reports need to be created for the Capital Budget Request.
 - 1. CBR-02, Capital Project Record
 - 2. CBR-03, Capital Equipment Record
 - 3. CBR-04, Capital Information Technology System Record



- In this scenario, we will run the CBR02 Capital Project Report for Capital Construction Project 670K20C207, Dale Hollow - Golf Course Slide & Bunker Repair. The CBR02 Report will need to be created for each of the Capital Construction projects.
 - 1. Double click on the CBR02 Report to open up the report
 - 2. Click on Question Mark icon 🔤 to ensure the parameter/variable text box is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
 - 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the Project Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Project code 670K20C207
 - 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
 - 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy

Home Documents F Federal Funds Summary 2	3 G	Fed Assist Op Bud Rec 💡	P + 2										
View • New • Organize • Send • More Actions •	• D	etails											
My Documents		Title *											
Folders	- P	B1B2 Financial Record	(Y) (
E Public Folders	-	B3 Expenditure Detail	Home	Document	ts CB	R02 🖓 中 🗵	5						
🕀 💼 eMARS Financial	-	C1C2 Financial Record											
🖹 💼 KBUD	-	C1C2 Financial Record N	Web	Intelligence	• •	🗆 🥟 📃 🗖	(<u>i</u> in) i	🖗 🛃 🕶 💌 🝷		2002	Repo	rt	
🕀 🧰 Agency Budget Execution	9	C1C2_C3_C5 Records		User Pro	mot Tr	mut -				JNUZ	rehr	<i>// L</i>	
Agency Budget Preparation	-	C3 Expenditure Detail		USET PTU	 4	iput •		Record CBR-02					
🔁 14-16 Biennium		Capital Listing with Reau		间 Advan	ced 🚺	🔁 Run	Branch: Cabinet:	Executive Branch Tourism, Arts and Heritage	Cabinet				
💴 16-18 Biennium		Capital Listing with Shor	E.	-	_	<u> </u>	Agency:	Tourism, Arts and Heritage					
📁 18-20 Biennium		CBR01 - Cabinet Rank -		Enter valu	ie(s) fo	or Project Cod	Appropriation: Project Title:	Parks Dale Hollow - Golf Course :	Slide & Bunker Renal	r			_
20-22 Biennium	-	CBR02		670K20C	207			Number: 670K20C207					
🖿 KBUD Training Manuals	-	CBR03	= 2				Priorit	Capital Budg ty Request	et Six-Y	ear Capital Plan 2020-22			
CSBD Budget Preparation		CBR04				3	Cabin			60			
Redeveloped Agency Reports	-	CBR05 🤈				-	Agend PROJECT DOC	,		17			
Redeveloped Agency Reports	-	CBRCPL Capital Project I						ty): Cumberland					
	-	D_RestrictedFundSumRe					Reauthorization additional funding	- Regular Capital Project:	is this a currently aut	horized project wh	lich is being reque	sted for reauthorizat	ion and/or
	-	DCB1B2 Financial Record	H .				II (Yes, Additional Funding), prov		mation:			
	-	DCB3 Expenditure Detail					N	ew Total Project Cost: \$1,800,	000				
	-	E Restricted Fund Record	đ										
	-	E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck	¢				Related to Previ	lously Authorized Project:	If the project is related	d to or a new phas	se of a project which	ch was previously au	thorized
	-	F Federal Funds Summar	·				please identify th	e project and action under whit					
	-						Capital Project 1 Project Descript						
		P Cabinet Priority Rankin	g										
	9	P Priority Ranking						ly: Type of Space					
	1	Request Code - Serial Nu	umber Report]			Air conditioning Fuel Type est(s): Has this item been re		ennial budget requ	est' No		
								tify the blennium/blennia; the p					
							PROJECT BUD						
							Has this project b	been reviewed by the Departme	ent for Facilities and S FY 2019-20	Support Services? FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	Total	
							Fund Source		Requested	Requested	Requested		d
							Bond Funds		0	0	0	1,800,000	
							Total Funda Cost Elementa		U	0	U	1,800,000	
							Site Survey/P	Preparation	0	0	0	25.000	
							Project Desig	in .	ŏ	õ	õ	95,000	
							Construction Total Costs	Costs	0	0	0	1,680,000 1,800,000	
							Completion D	ate: be / land			•	.,,	
							Method of Proce	urement (Acquistions Only):	Purchas	e			
								PERATING BUDGET	FY1 Amount	FY2 Amount	FY3 Amount	FY4 Amount	FY5 Amount
							Fund Source		_	_	_	_	
							Total Conta		0	0	0	0	0



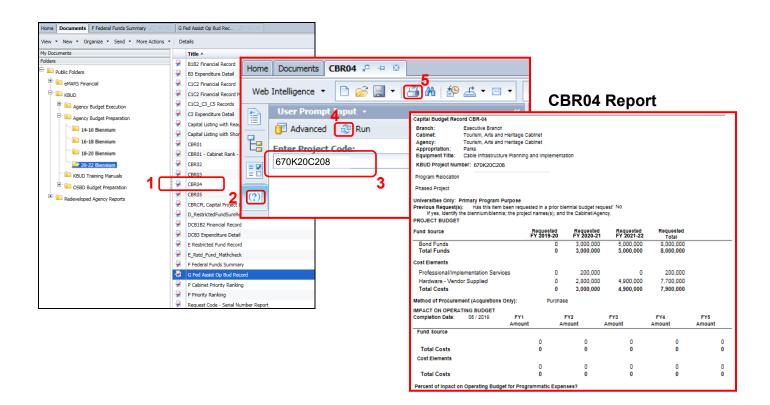
- In this scenario, we will run the CBR03 Capital Project Report for Capital Equipment Project 670K20C205, Golf Car and Equipment replacement. The CBR03 Report will need to be created for each of the Capital Equipment projects.
 - 1. Double click on the CBR03 Report to open up the report
 - 2. Click on Question Mark icon 🔤 to ensure the parameter/variable text box is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
 - 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the Project Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Project code 670K20C205
 - 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
 - 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy

Home Documents F Federal Funds Summary	G Fed Assist Op Bud Rec	×		
View • New • Organize • Send • More Actions •	Details			
My Documents	Title *			
Folders	B1B2 Financial Record			
🖹 🔚 Public Folders	B3 Expenditure Detail	ome Documents CBR03 🕫 🕫 🗵	-	
🕀 🖬 eMARS Financial	C1C2 Financial Record			
🖻 🖿 KBUD	C1C2 Financial Record N	Web Intelligence 🔹 📄 📂 🔀 🛨 [🖥 🕅 🌮 📥 ד 🖂 ד	CPD02 Papart
🕀 🖿 Agency Budget Execution	C1C2_C3_C5 Records	Licos Dromot Toput		CBR03 Report
- Agency Budget Preparation	C3 Expenditure Detail	User Prompt nput +	Capital Budget Record CBR-03	
	Capital Listing with Real	— 📶 Advanced 🛛 🎘 Run	Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cabinet	
16-18 Biennium	Capital Listing with Shot		Agency: Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cabinet	
	CBR01 - Cabinet Rank -		Appropriation: Parks Equipment Title: Golf Car and Equipment replacement	
20-22 Biennium		670K20C205	KBUD Project Number: 670K20C205	×
KBUD Training Manuals	CBR02		Capital Budget Priority Request	Six-Year Capital Plan 2020-22
🗄 🔚 OSBD Budget Preparation	👻 CBR04	_ 3	Cabinet:	50
🕀 💼 Redeveloped Agency Reports	CBR05 2 (?		Agency:	12
	CBRCPL Capital Project		EQUIPMENT DOCUMENTATION	
	D_RestrictedFundSumR		Location (County): Multi-County Location (ADD):	
	DCB1B2 Financial Record		Equipment Documentation	
	DCB3 Expenditure Detail E Restricted Fund Record		Additional/Description Justification	
			and amounts Include Mineral Mound (65), Lincoln Homeste	n the golf cars and equipment are more than ten years old. Those courses ead (60), Grayson Lake (35), Pennyrlie Forest (50), Kentucky Dam Village
	E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck		are to lease or purchase new replacement cars. Agency fe	es. Useful life of golf cars in commercial operation is eight years. Options sets that the purchase of new to be more in the State's best interest.
	G Fed Assist Op Bud Record		Funds also utilized for replacement of turf equipment that h	has outlived its life span. There were seven new courses that opened ulres costly repairs. To purchase one fairway mower is approximately
	P Cabinet Priority Ranking		\$60,000 and one green mower is approximately \$45,000.	We have 12 eighteen hole courses not to mention 4 nine hole courses. at all the 18-hole courses would run \$845,000. These payments cannot be
	P Priority Ranking		afforded in our current operational budgets. The Departme	ent currently owns all turf equipment.
	Request Code - Serial Number R		Project Budget In house estimate	
			Existing Facility	
			Program Relocation	
			Phased Project	
			Provious Request(s): Has this item been requested in If yes, identify the blennium/blennia; the capital equipm	
			Related to Previously Authorized Project: If the equiplease identify the project and action under which it was as	Ipment is related to a previously authorized equipment item, ithorized.
			EQUIPMENT BUDGET FY 2019-20 Quantity of Identical Units:	FY 2020-21 FY 2021-22
			Equipment Price per Unit:	
			Fund Source Reg	uested Requested Requested 2019-20 FY 2020-21 FY 2021-22 Total
			Restricted Funds	0 0 0 0
			Bond Funds Total Funds	0 1,000,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 0 1,000,000 1,000,000 2,000,000
			Percent of Impact on Operating Budget for Programm	



In this scenario, we will run the CBR04 Capital Project Report for Capital Information Technology System Project 670K20C208, Cable Infrastructure Planning and Implementation. The CBR04 Report will need to be created for each of the Capital Information Technology System projects.

- 1. Double click on the CBR04 Report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameter/variable text box is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
- 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the Project Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Project code 670K20C208
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon run will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
- 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy



• You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessay electronic and paper copies of the Capital Budget Requests reports required for your budget submission.

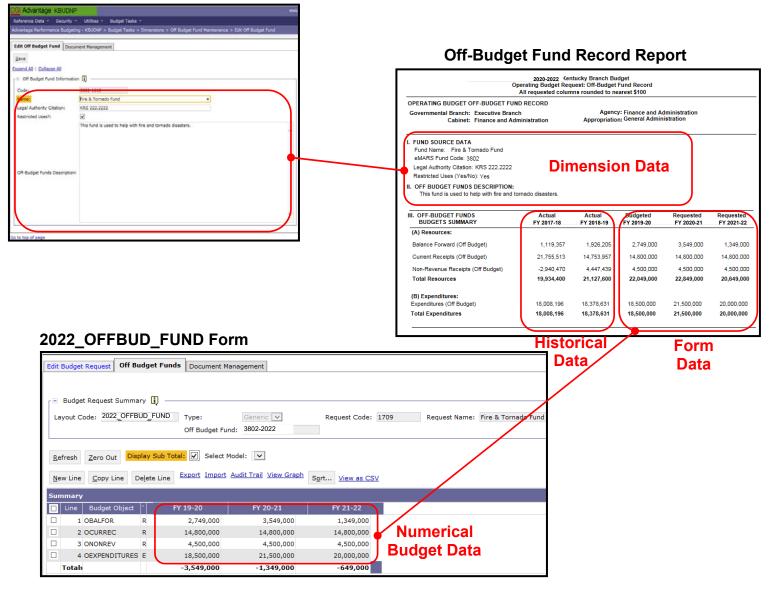


Section 7 Off Budget Fund Form

Section 7.1 Budget Form Overview

The two tools within KBUD used to create your Off Budget Fund Requests are the Off Budget Fund Maintenance Dimension and the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND, Off Budget Funds form. These two tools along with a FY18 and FY19 History load into KBUD are all the components necessary to produce the Off-Budget Fund Record Report in EBI. The narrative data entered in the Off Budget dimension table along with the numerical budget data entered on the agency's 2022_OFFBUD_FUND forms are ultimately translated into informative budget request reports. These reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM.

Dimension (Off Budget Fund Maintenance)





The 2020-2022 Budget Instructions requires agencies to complete an Off Budget Fund Budget Request to record each Off Budget Account assigned to an agency.

In KBUD, the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND form will be used to produce your agency's Off Budget Fund Budget Request.

Off Budget Fund Budget Request Form

Code	Name
2022_OFFBUD_FUND	Off Budget Funds

The 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Budget Request form contains multiple tabs:

- Edit Budget Request
- Off Budget Funds
- Document Management (NOT USED)

2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form with Multiple Tabs

Edit Budget Req	uest Off Budget Funds	Docume	nt Management			
Notify						
Expand All Colla	<u>pse All</u>					
😑 Budget Reque	est Details 🚺 ———					
Request Code:	1709	* Name:	Fire & Tornado Fund			
Form:	2022_OFFBUD_FUND					
* Stage:	1-Agency Request		V			
	Reason For Change					
Reason Descript	ion:		~			
Budget Request Information						
┌ ⊟ Dimensions						
Off Budget Fund	•					





Section 7.2 Creating an Off Budget Fund Budget Request

This section includes an overview of the Off Budget Fund Budget Request creation process along with the detailed instructions to create an Off Budget Fund Budget Request required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions.

Section 7.2.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to create an Off Budget Fund Budget Request in order to help users understand the flow of the detailed instructions:

- Login to KBUD and navigate to the Off Budget Fund Maintenance Dimension table to update the information to each of the agencies Off Budget Fund dimensions
- 2) Navigate to the Budget Layout Selection Page to choose the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Budget Request form
- 3) Create an instance of the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Budget Request form for an Off Budget Fund
- 4) Manually enter the appropriate budget lines (data) into the Off Budget Funds tab
- 5) Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run and/or print the necessary Off Budget Fund budget request report necessary for official budget submission to GOPM



Section 7.2.2 Login to KBUD and Navigate to the Off Budget Fund Dimension

- Open your browser and enter the URL for the KBUD application into the browser's address bar: <u>https://kbud.ky.gov/</u>.
- Enter your KBUD user ID and password.
- From the Home page, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Dimensions link
 - 2. Click on the Off Budget Fund Maintenance Link. The Off Budget Fund Maintenance page will appear.

Home Page

CGI Advantage KBUD TRA	IN1					
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻	Utilities	▼ Budget Tasks ▼				
Advantage Performance Budgeting -	Training	i > Budget Tasks				
Budget Tasks						
buget rasks	Catego	ories				
1	\square	i <u>ensions</u> - This contains links to the Di	mensior	ns the users can edit.		
	Pages					
	Form	ulate Budget Request			Dimens	ions
	Exec	CGI Advantage KBUD TR.	AIN1			
	Budg			es 🔻 Budget Tasks 🔻		
	<u>Adva</u>			-	mensions	
	Refre		mann		nensions	
		Dimensions				
Go to top of page			Pag	es		
			Re	stricted Fund Maintenance		
		2	Off	Budget Fund Maintenance	e	
		-		R Maintenance		
				ant Maintenance		
						Off Budget Fund
			Pro	oject Maintenance		Maintenance
				CGI Advantage KBUDNP		
		Go to top of page		Reference Data V Security Utilit Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBU		imensions > Off Budget Fund Maintenance 💊
				Off Budget Fund Mainter	ance	
				Code: 3802* Name:		Search
				Edit Save View Display 20 🗸	Items Sort	
				✓✓ 3802-2022	*Code	Name Fire & Tornado Fund
				Expand All Collapse All		File & Tornado Fund
				_ Information 🚺		
				* Code: 3802-2022 Name: Fire & Tornado Fund		
				Name: Fire & Iornado Fund		
				Go to top of page		



From the Dimension Off Budget Fund Maintenance page, you can search and view all the Off Budget Fund codes by leaving the Code and Name textboxes empty and clicking the Search button. This will bring back all the Off Budget Funds available based on your security. You can also narrow your search for a specific Off Budget Fund by following these steps:

- 1. Enter the Off Budget Fund's Code in the Code textbox
- 2. Click the Search button to search for the Off Budget Fund (If no records are returned, you need to redefine your search
- 3. Check the checkbox next to the record you want to edit
- 4. Click the Edit button and the Edit Off Budget Fund Dimension will appear

Off Budget Fund Maintenance

CGI Advantage KBUDNP	
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Off Budg	et Fund Maintenance 🛇
Off Budget Fund Maintenance Code: 3802* Name	2 Search
4 Edit Save View Display 20 V Items Sort	
	Edit Off Budget Fund
Code	OGI Advantage KBUDNP
3 1 3802-2022	Fire & Torna Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUCNP > Budget Tasks > Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUCNP > Budget Tasks > Dimensions > Off Budget Fund Maintenance > Edit Off Budget Fund
Expand All Collapse All	
r ⊡ Information 🚺 ———————————————————————————————————	Edit Off Budget Fund Document Management
* Code: 3802-2022	Exercit All Collapse, All
	Off Budget Fund Information 3802-2022
Name: Fire & Tornado Fund	Code: 3002-2022
	Legi rizhonty Cratoni KRS 222.222
Go to top of page	Pestricted Uses?: This fund is used to help with fire and tomado disasters.
	DH-Budget Funds Description:
	Go to top of page

- 5. Update any of the Off Budget Fund information not greyed out
- 6. Click the Save button and you should receive the Action was successful message.
- Repeat the previous process to update each of the agency's Off Budget Fund.



Section 7.2.3 Navigate to the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form

- From the Home page, you can navigate to the KBUD forms in two ways:
 - 1. Click the Formulate Budget Request link under the Pages heading, or
 - 2. Click on the Budget Tasks on the menu bar and select Formulate Budget Request. The Budget Layout Selection page will appear.

Home Page

	THE REPORT OF A DATA MAY MADE THE SHOP						
(←) → @ http://kbud310	0np.state.ky.us/train1/Controller	\$ ★ A 5+Q					
<i>e</i> Budget Tasks							
<u>File Edit View Favorites</u>	ss <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp						
👍 Ky Office of State Budget	👍 Ky Office of State Budget Dir 🗿 (2 unread) - philrosell - Ya 🗿 Welcome to AMS Advant 🚦 Google 🗿 KBUD310 (2015) - Prod 📩 🔻 📓 💌 🎽						
CCI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1 Welcome, RVJ0040 Messages(0) [Home 🖻 Help Preferences Reports Edit Password Logout							
Reference Data 👻 Securit	Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 🔻 Budget Tasks 💌						
Advantage Performance Budg	Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Dimensions						
Budget Tasks	Formulate Budget Request 2						
-	Categories Refresh Cache Page						
-	Dimensions - This contains links to the Dimensions the users can edit.						
-							
1 1	Pagee						
	Formulate Budget Reguest						
	Execute Query						
	Refresh Cache Page						
Go to top of page							
javascript:triggerTransition('//Bu	udgetLayoutsSelection/Header')	€ 100% -					
		414					



 From the Budget Layout Selection page, you will see all the KBUD forms that available for your use. In this case, you want to choose the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND form by clicking on the corresponding link. The Select Budget Request page will appear.

Budget Layout Selection Page

Reference Data 🔻 Budget Tasks 👻						
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget	Tasks > Budget Layout Selection 😒					
Budget Layout Selection						
Code: Name:						
Layout Type: 🗸						
Sort Print						
Summary						
Code	Name					
2022 A2-A3-A4-A5	A2/A3/A4/A5 Baseline Budget Request					
2022 B2-B3-B4-B5	B2/B3/B4/B5 Additional Budget Request					
2022 E FUND-RECEIPTS	E Restricted Funds & Receipts Form					
<u>2022 G</u>	G Federal Assistance Form					
2022 OFFBUD FUND	Off Budget Funds					
2022 CAPITAL FUND	Capital Request by Fund Source					
2022 CAPITAL EXPEND	Capital Request Expenditures					
2022 CAPITAL IMPONOPBUD	Capital Request - Impact on Operating Budget					

• Please keep in mind, the Select Budget Request page will display all the instances of this specific form (2022_OFFBUD_FUND) you have created.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form)

CGI Advantage	w	elcome, MGJ0011 Skip Navigation	Messages(0) [Home 🖽 Help Preferences Reports
Reference Data 👻 SBFS 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Bud	lget Tasks 👻		
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP $>$ Budget Tasks $>$	Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget Request		
Select Budget Request			
Budget Request Selection Criteria Layout 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Layout Generic V	Request Code: Name:	Stage:	View:
Header Filter Off Budget Fund:			
Line Filter			
New Edit View Delete Save Sort Print View as	<u>.csv</u>		
Summary		<u></u>	
Request Code III 6329 Galarian 6330	Name Diabetes Research Trust Fund Breast Cancer Research & Educ Fund	stage Instances	Off Budget Fund :141D-2022 14CQ-2022
6331	Spinal Cord Trust Fund		635Q-2022



From the Select Budget Request page, you can do all of the following functions:

- 1. Use the **<u>Search</u>** feature to search for previous created forms
 - Search all by leaving all textboxes blank and clicking the Search button and all instances of the form will appear
 - Search by Request Code, Name, or Off Budget Fund by typing in the information in the textboxes and clicking the Search button (* is the wildcard) and the instances that match your parameters will appear (NOTE: Once a form moves to Stage 3 in the KBUD process, agencies will no longer see this form in their search results)
- 2. Use the <u>New</u> feature to create a new instance of this specific form
 - Click the New button and the Create Budget Request page will appear to allow you to create a new instance of the form
- 3. Use the **<u>Edit</u>** feature to edit an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to edit, click the Edit button and the form will appear in the edit mode
- 4. Use the <u>View</u> feature to only view (no editing) an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox of the form instance you wish to view, click the View button and the form will appear in the view mode
- 5. Use the <u>Delete/Save</u> feature to delete an existing instance of this specific form
 - Click the checkbox(es) of the form(s) instances you wish to delete, click the Delete button to mark the form(s) for deletion, click the Save button to finalize the deletion of the form(s), and they will be <u>permanently</u> deleted (NOTE: You cannot delete a form if there are active budget lines within the form. You will receive an error message. You have to first edit the form and delete all budget lines within all tabs and then perform the deletion procedure)

Select Budget Request Page (2022 OFFBUD FUND Forms)

CGI Advantage KBUDNP	Welcome, MGJ0011 Messages(0) [Home 🖆 Help
Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻	
Advantage Performance Budgeting - KBUDNP > Budget Tasks > Formulate Budget Reque	st > Select Budget Request
Select Budget Request	1
Layout Code: 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Layout Type: Generic V 2 3 4 5 Off Budget Fund: 4	Stage: V Archive View: False Search
New Edit View Delete Save Display 20 V Items Sort	Search Results Stage Off Budget Fund
E 🖌 1709 Fire & Tornado Fund	(Instances of the Form) 3802-2022



Section 7.2.4 Creating the Off Budget Fund Form

In this section, we will create an Off Budget Fund Budget Request Form for Off Budget fund 3802, Fire & Tornado Fund.

• From the Select Budget Request page, click the New button. The Create Budget Request page will appear and allow you to create a new instance of the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND form.

Select Budget Request Page (2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form)

CGI Advantage KBUD TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ001	11 Messages(0) [Home 🖽 Help Pref	erences Reports E
Reference Data 👻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻	Budget Tasks 👻			
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > B	udget Tasks > Formulate Budget Request > Select Budget	Request		
Select Budget Request				
Layout Code: 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Layout Type: Generic V New Edit View Delete Save Displa	Request Code: Name: <u>Off Budget Fund</u> : y 100 V Items Sgrt		Stage: 1 V Archive View: False	✓ <u>S</u> earch
Request Code		Name	Stage	Grant
		- NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -		



From the Create Budget Request page, you will need to complete these four primary steps:

- 1. Fill in the Name textbox (Suggestion: make it meaningful, so you will know by its name what fund is contained in the form)
- 2. Fill in the Off Budget Fund textbox There are two ways to fill in the textbox: 1) Type in the correct Off Budget Fund code, or 2) click on the blue Off Budget Fund link to pull up an Off Budget Fund Search box, and complete the following three steps to select it from a pick list:
 - 2-1) Type in the first few digits of the Off Budget Fund code and * in the Code textbox
 - 2-2) Click the Search button
 - 2-3) Click the Select button for the 3802-2022
- 3. Click the Save button, and the new form with all its appropriate tabs will be created

Create Budget Request Page

	CGI Advantage KBUDNP	
3	Save Back	
	Create Budget Request	
	Expand All Collapse All	
	Request Code: * Name: Fire & Tornado Fund Form: 2022_OFFBUD_FUND * Stage: 1-Agency Request	Stage should always be set to 1 by the agencies. GOPM will move the forms to Stage 2 when needed.
	Budget Request Information	
	r∃ Dimensions 👔 —_2	Off Budget Fund Search Page
	Off Burnet Fund: 3802-2022 × 12	vantage KBUDNP
		Budget Fund Search 2-1 Name: Postable: P
		nension Reference Information
		h 2.352 y 20 ▼ Items Sgrt
	Sele	Code Name Short Name Element Type t _ √ :3802-2022 & Tornado Fund COA
	Sele	



Section 7.2.5 Entering Budget Data in the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form

- Once the new form is created, you will be able to access all the necessary tabs within the form. You can follow these steps to **manually** add line-by-line information to each tab.
 - 1. Click on the Off Budget Funds tab (NOTE: You can now add your Sources of Funds and Expenditure budget objects and budget data)
 - Click the New Line button to add a new blank line (NOTE: Continue to add new blank lines for each line of budget data you need to enter for this Off Budget Fund. Enter a separate budget line for each budget object required by the 2020-2022 Budget Instructions)
 - 3. Enter the appropriate budget data on the line. To use the search feature for the Budget Object cells, follow these steps:
 - 3-1) Right mouse click in the cell and click the blue Search link
 - 3-2) From the Budget Object Search page, either use the search fields to refine your search results or leave all the fields blank to see all the available codes
 - 3-3) Click the Search button to execute the search or Cancel to cancel the search
 - 3-4) Click the Select button of the desired code, and it will populate the cell
 - 4. Once you have finished entering all your budget lines for this tab, click the Save button

New 2022_OFFBUD_FUND Form for 3802-2022

CGI Advantage KBUDNP							
Save Back							
Edit Budget Request Off Budget F	Funds Document Management	Off Budge	et Funds Tab				
Notify	CGI Advantage KBUDNP						
Expand All Collapse All	Save Back						
🕞 Budget Request Details 🚺							
	Edit Budge Request Off Budget Funds	Document Management					
Request Code: 1709 Form: 2022 OFFBUD FUND							
	r = Budget Request Summary 👔						
* Stage:	Layout Code: 2022 OFFBUD FUND	Type: Generic	Request Co	de: 1709			
Reason For Change		Off Budget Fund: 3802-20					
Reason Description:	New Line Copy Line Delete Line		View Graph Sort View as	CSV			
	Summary	CGI Advantage KBUDNP					
Budget Request Information —		Budget Object Searc	Name:	Object			* Element
┌⊡ Dimensions 🚺 ————	2 OCURREC R S ONONREV R	Barent Budaet Object:	Name:	Type: Short Name:		Y	Type: Itemization Type:
Off Budget Fund: 3802-2022	3 4 OEXPENDITURES E	Elissi3-3		yze: 🧳 Group:		1	3-2
2	Code Short Name	Search Gancel Sgrt by User					
Go to top of page	Expand All	Display 20 🗸 Items Sgrt					
	Go to top of page 3-1	Code	Name	Short Name	Object Type	Element	Type Par
	to to top or page	Select 🖉 OBALFOR	Balance Forward (Off Budget)	Balance Forward (Off Bud Form)	Revenue	COA	
		Select I OCURREC	Current Receipts (Off Budget)	Current Recs (OB Budget)	Revenue	COA	
	3-4	Select ONONREV	Non-Revenue Receipts (Off Budget)	Non-Revenue Rec (Off Bud)	Revenue	COA	
	0-4	Select CEXPENDITURES	Expenditures (Off Budget)	Expenditures (Off Budget)	Expense	COA	
		Go to top of page					



- Continue this same process until you have completed the form.
- Ensure the necessary budget lines include budget data for each budget object. You can reference the budget object types by going to OSBD's Website, <u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>, and viewing a list of all applicable budget objects.

Edit E	Budget	Request Off Bu	ıdget F	Funds Document M	Management				
r 🗉	Budae	t Request Summa	rv 间						
			- 4						
Lay	yout C	ode: 2022_OFFB		ND Type:	Generic 🔽	Request Code:	1709	Request Name:	Fire & Tornado Fund
				Off Budget Fi	und: 3802-2022				
L									
Ref	fresh	Zero Out Disp	olay Su	b Total: 🔽 Select	Model: 🗸				
Nev	w Line	Copy Line D	e <u>l</u> ete Li	ine Export Import	Audit Trail View Grap	h Sort View as CS	SV		
	_		_						
	ımary								
	Line	Budget Object	1	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22			
	1	OBALFOR	R	2,749,000	3,549,000	1,349,000			
	2	OCURREC	R	14,800,000	14,800,000	14,800,000			
	3	ONONREV	R	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000			
	4	OEXPENDITURES	Е	18,500,000	21,500,000	20,000,000			
·	Totals			-3,549,000	-1,349,000	-649,000			
						ia ka Pa	age 1 of 1	>> > Show 20	✓ rows per page

• Once the dimension has been updated and the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND form has been completed for each Off Budget Fund, the associated reports can be created and printed.

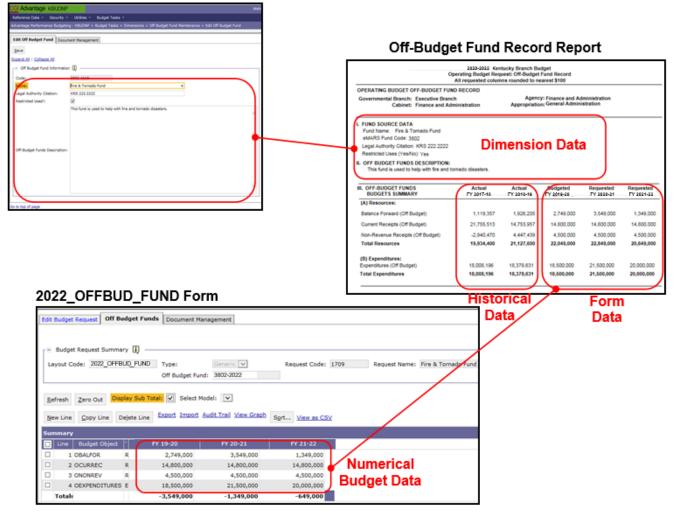


Section 7.2.6 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) to Access Off Budget Fund Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) which houses the KBUD Reports and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary budget request reports. Reference Section 9, KBUD Reports, for more in depth explanation of reports.

Reports are the final output of the budget request process. It is important to
understand that the data entered directly into the KBUD forms and dimension
tables are used to populate KBUD reports. For example, compare the dimension
table we updated and the 2022_OFFBUD_FUND form we created in the
previous sections for Off Budget Fund 3802 to the Off-Budget Fund Record
Report. You can directly trace the dimension data to the data heading on the
report. You can also trace the form's budget data amounts to the budget totals
on the report.

Dimension (Off Budget Fund Maintenance)





In this scenario, we will run the Off Budget Fund Record report for Off Budget Fund 3802 required for your budget submission.

Required Off Budget Fund Report

1. Off-Budget Fund Record Report (Run this report for each individual Fund)

Supportive ABR Report (NONE)

- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI
 - 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

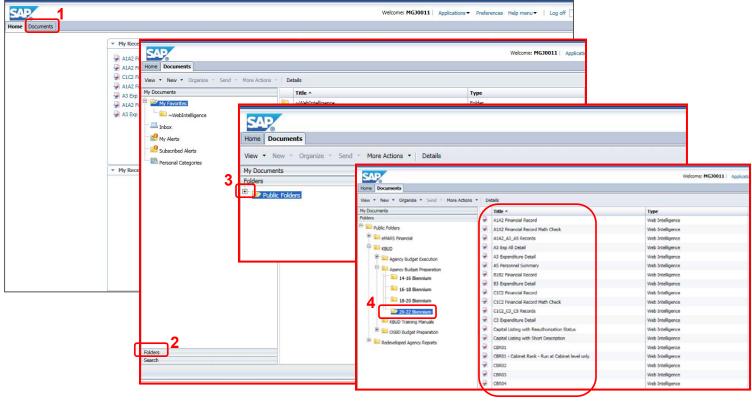
							1
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Hor	me 🕾 Help Preference	Reports	Edit Password Logout
Reference Data 👻 Secu	rity 👻 Utilities 👻	Budget Tasks 🔻					
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks					A
Budget Tasks							
	Categories						
	Dimensions - Th	is contains links to the D)imensions the users can eq	dit.			
	Pages						
	Formulate Budget	Request					
	Execute Query						
	Budget Request F	Iter View					
	Advance Budget F	lequest Stage					
	Refresh Cache Pa	ge					
Go to top of page							



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

eMARS Reporting 3.11.1 SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 Support Pack 7 Patch 4								
Enter your user information, and click "Log On". If you are unsure of your account information, contact your system administrator.								
System: EASIVP-AP61001:6400 User Name: MGJ0011 Pactword:								
Log On 3 Help								

- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page





In this scenario, we will run and print the Off-Budget Fund Record Report for the 3802-2022. You will need to repeat this process for each Off Budget Fund.

- 1. Double click on the Off-Budget Record Report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon at to ensure the parameter/variable text box is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
- 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the Off-Budget Fund Code text box. In this scenario, we will enter the Off-Budget code 3802-<u>2022</u>
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run the report
- 5. If you want to print a paper copy, click the Printer icon 🖾 and follow the prompts to export the report to a PDF format. Open the PDF report in Adobe Reader and use the print feature in Adobe Reader to print a paper copy

Home Documents										
View • New • Organize • Send • More Actions •	Details	Home	Documents	Off-Budget Fund Rec 🔎	+ Ø					
My Documents	Title 🔺					Off-Bu	tanh	Fund		
Folders	CBRCPL Capital Project List	Web I	ntelligence 🔹	- 🗈 🧀 🛄 🎜 🔚 🏨	🍄 📇 • 🖂 •		-			
🖹 📁 Public Folders	D_RestrictedFundSumReco		-			Reco	rd Re	port		
🕀 🖿 eMARS Financial	DCB1B2 Financial Record		User Prom	pt Input 👻		2020-2022 Ke	ntucky Branc	Budget		
🗄 💼 FAS	DCB3 Expenditure Detail		间 Advance	a4 🔁 Run		Operating Budget Ro All requested colo	equest: Off-Budge	t Fund Record		
E- 🖿 KBUD	E Restricted Fund Record		_	3	OPERATING BUDGET OFF-	and the second				
🖃 🧰 Agency Budget Preparation	E_Rstd_Fund_Mathcheck		Enter Off-Bi	udget Fund Code:	Governmental Branch: Exc Cabinet: Fin	cutive Branch ance and Administration	Appropriat	ion: General Admi	Administration	
	F Federal Funds Summary		3802-2022	2			13 12			
14-16 Biennium	G Fed Assist Op Bud Record				I. FUND SOURCE DATA					
- 🗀 16-18 Biennium 🖌	Off-Budget Fund Record				Fund Name: Fire & Toma eMARS Fund Code: 3502	do Fund				
	P Cabinet Priority Ranking	(?) 2			Legal Authority Citation: KR Restricted Uses (Ves/No): y					
20-22 Biennium			·		II. OFF BUDGET FUNDS DE This fund is used to help	SCRIPTION: with fire and tomado disasters.				
🔍 💼 Budget Execution										
🖿 KBUD Training Manuals					IL OFF-BUDGET FUNDS BUDGETS SUMMARY	Actual FY 2017-18	Actual FY 2018-19	Budgeted FY 2019-20	Requested FY 2020-21	Requested FY 2021-22
SBD Budget Preparation					(A) Resources:					01
USBD Budget Preparation					Balance Forward (Off Budge	0 1,110,357	1,926,205	2,749,000	3,549,000	1,349,000
					Current Receipts (Off Budge	t) 21,755,513	14,753,957	14,800,000	14,800,000	14,800,000
🗄 📄 Redeveloped Agency Reports					Non-Revenue Receipts (Off		4,447,439	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
reader aloped regarily reports					Total Resources	19,934,400	21,127,600	22,049,000	22,849,000	20,549,000
					(B) Expenditures: Excenditures (Off Budget)	18,008,196	18.378.631	16 500 000	21,500,000	20.000.000
					Total Expenditures	18,008,195	18,378,631	18,500,000	21,500,000	20,000,000

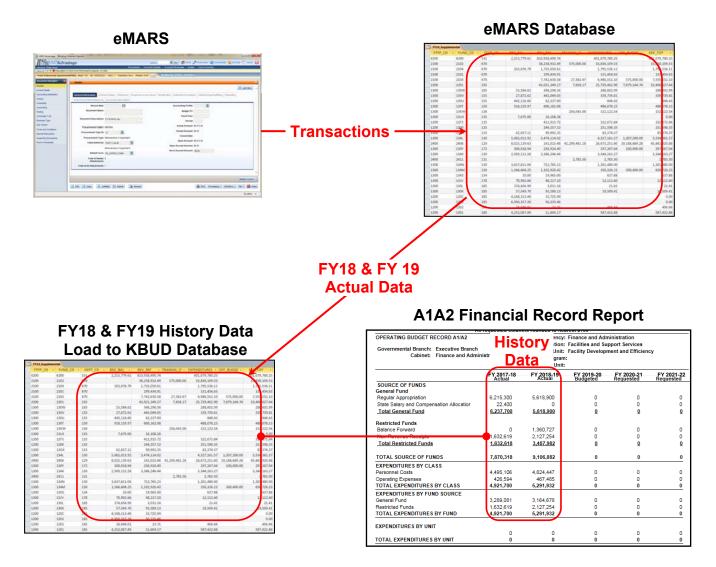
• You should now have the understanding on how to use KBUD and EBI (KBUD Reports) to create the necessay electronic and paper copies of the Off Budget Budget Requests report required for your budget submission.



Section 8 History Changes

Section 8.1 History Change Overview

The historical data reflected in 2020-2022 Baseline Reports include the FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 Actual columns. The display of this historical data on the Baseline Reports is required by the budget instructions and is a helpful reference for creating the Baseline Budget Request for FY21 and FY22. The revenue and expenditure data used to populate these columns are transferred electronically from eMARS and loaded into KBUD. This historical data is loaded into the appropriate KBUD Program code exactly as it was posted in the eMARS Financial System. In KBUD, the source of funds could have been allotted for a specific program, but the actual expenditures may have occurred under a different program for various reasons. When this occurs, a source of funds and/or expenditure adjustment to each of the affected KBUD Programs' historical data is required to ensure the actual amounts are truly reflected on the Baseline Reports for the budgeted programs. <u>Therefore, it is highly recommended to complete all the necessary History Changes prior to beginning work on the Baseline Budget Request.</u>





 In the example below, before the history change is made, Program 785DFCX_PG does not have any General Fund Appropriations (Source of Funds) in historical years FY18 or FY19, yet the historical data does show General Fund Expenditures by Fund. Since you cannot have more expenditures than revenue, an adjustment to the history is required. Once the proper history change has been made, the General Fund Expenditures by Fund should be equal to or less than the associated Source of Funds.

	Before	Hi	story Cha	ange										
OPERATING BUDGET RECOR					Finance and Administration Facilities and Support Services			After History Change						
Governmental Branch: Executive Branch Cabinet: Finance and Administration Posting Unit: 0					r's Offi	OPERATING BUDGET RECORD / Governmental Branch: Executi	Appropriation: Facilities and Support Services							
		2017-1	8 FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 20 R	Cabinet: Finance	e and Administration		Sub Program: Posting Unit:					
SOURCE OF FUNDS				`			FY 2017 Actual	-18 FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22			
No Ge	eneral Fund A	۱pp	ropriation			SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actual	Actual	Dudgeted	Requested	Requested			
Restricted Funds	T					Seneral Fund)					
Balance Forward) 0	0		Regular Appropriation	7		0	0	0			
Non-Revenue Receipts	5	15,475	678,501	0		Total General Fund	_ 1	<u>5 -134</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Total Restricted Funds	5	15,47	<u>678,501</u>	<u>0</u>		Restricted Funds								
	- I					Balance Forward		0 0	0	0	0			
TOTAL SOURCE OF FU	omnaro 5	15,47	5 678,501	0		Non-Revenue Receipts	515,47	5 678,501	0	0	0			
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	ompare –					Total Restricted Funds	515 <u>47</u>	<u>5 678,501</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			
Personnel Costs	4	18.642	472,913	0		C	ompare 🖥							
Operating Expenses		96,907	205,454	0				0 678,367	0	0	0			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY C	LASS 5	15,550	678,367	0		EXPENDITURES BY CLASS			_	_	_			
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SO	UIDCE					Personnel Costs	418,64 96,90		0	0	0			
General Fund		75	-134	0		Operating Expenses TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLA			0	0	0			
Restricted Funds	5	15.475	1.8.1	0		EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOUR		0 010,501	0	•	•			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY F		15.550		ő		General Fund	7	5 -134	1 0	0	0			
	•				_	Restricted Funds	515.47		Ĵ	ő	ŏ			
EXPENDITURES BY UNIT						TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUN			ō	ō	ō			
		() 0	0				-						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY U	NIT	Ċ		õ		EXPENDITURES BY UNIT								
					_	TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT		0 0	0	0	0			
						TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT		u 0	0	0	0			

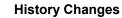
- If changes must be made to your historical information, the changes will be accomplished by GOPM staff on the KBUD Historical Change forms. <u>Before requesting</u> <u>any changes in historical data, consult with your GOPM Analyst to confirm that the</u> <u>historical changes are necessary</u>. An Excel spreadsheet template is available on the OSBD website (<u>http://osbd.ky.gov/Pages/KBUD-Information.aspx</u>), and it can be used to identify the necessary changes in historical data.
- Listed below are the most common reasons to accomplish a historical change:
 - 1. The need to move General Fund (Regular Appropriation) amounts because the budget request program does not correspond to the allotment structure in eMARS.
 - 2. The need to spread a Balance Forward to several programs/subprograms since the amount landed in one fund/function account. The need to spread Federal Fund Current Receipts to several programs/subprograms because the drawdowns were deposited into one fund/function account.
 - Payroll costs that were recorded in E154 or E169 that now need to be reflected in the payroll expenditure codes (E111 – E124) to accurately display the salary and fringe benefit expenditures by the E111 – E124 object codes. Otherwise, the History Change process is not intended to change expenditures and revenue codes or other KBUD objects.
 - 4. The need to make a change because of a re-organization has occurred.



Section 8.1.1 Process Overview

The following is a summarized description of the steps involved in the process to necessary to make Historical changes:

- Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to run the A1A2 Financial Record Report for each Program at the _PG or _SP level
- Review the two historical year columns to ensure the Source of Funds total amounts for each fund are equal to and/or greater than the Expenditures by Fund total amounts
- If a historical change is required, contact the agency OSBD Budget Analyst to confirm the change is required
- If the historical change is approved, fill out the Excel spreadsheet template named 2022 Historical Change Request with the proper adjustments





Section 8.2 Login to KBUD Reports (EBI) and Run Baseline Reports

In this section, we will login to SAP's Enterprise Business Intelligence Version 4.1 (EBI 4.1) and navigate to the 20-22 Biennium folder to access the necessary baseline budget request reports to review the FY18 and FY19 History. In this scenario, we will run the baseline reports A1A2 Financial Record Report for the following programs and validate the need for a historical change:

- 785DFCX_PG Commissioner's Office
- 785DFRX_PG Real Property
- 785DFOX_PG Building and Mechanical Services
- 785DFDX_PG Facility Development and Efficiency
- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

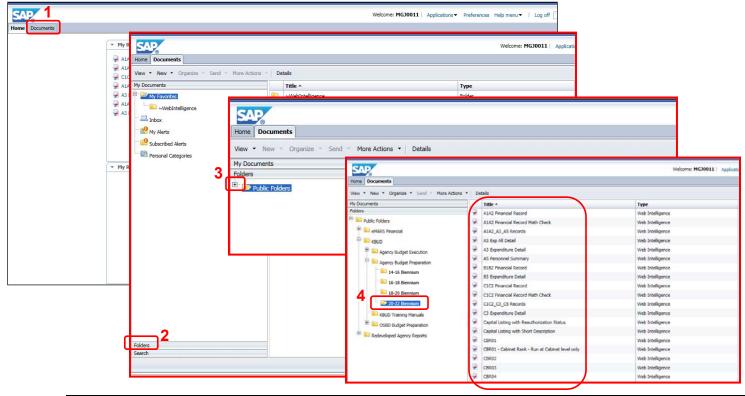
								1	
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Hor	ne 🕆 Hel	p Preference	Reports	Edit Password	Logout
Reference Data 👻 Secu	ırity 🔻 Utilities 🔻	Budget Tasks 🔻							
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks							L <u>A</u>
Budget Tasks									
	Categories								
	Dimensions - Th	is contains links to the D)imensions the users can e	dit.					
	Pages								
	Formulate Budget	Request							
	Execute Query								
	Budget Request F	ilter View							
	Advance Budget I	Request Stage							
	Refresh Cache Pa	ige							
Go to top of page									



- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

eMARS Reporting 3.11.1 SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform 4.1 Support Pack 7 Patch 4								
Enter your user information, and click "Log On". If you are unsure of your account information, contact your system administrator.								
System=EA0107_AP01001:0100 User Name: MG30011 Password:								
Log On 3 Help								

- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page





To run the A1A2 Financial Record Report, complete the following steps:

- 1. Double click on the A1A2 Financial Record report to open up the report
- 2. Click on Question Mark icon is to ensure the Enter Program Code textbox is visible. This will allow you to enter the required parameter/variable
- 3. Enter the required parameter/variable into the text box. In the first report, we will use program code 785DFCX_PG
- 4. Once the proper parameter/variable is entered, the Run icon will be enabled. Click the Run icon to run and display the report

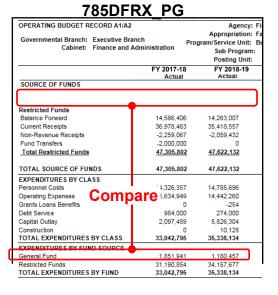
SAP								
Home Documents A1A2 Financial Record								
Home Documents AIA2 Financial Record								
View View	ns 🔹 De	tails						
My Documents		Title 🔺	4					
Folders		A1A2 Financi	al Record					
🖻 - 📄 Public Folders		A1A2 Financi	al Record Math Check					
🛨 💼 eMARS Financial	105							
The FAS	R	NP.					Welcome	
		8	LA2 Financial Record 📮 😐 🗵					
E KBUD				ち Cel & • 😰 Trac	:k 🔹 😨 Drill 🔹 🌠 Fil		- The st	
Agency Budget Preparation		Intelligence •			sk 🔹 🦆 Dhili 🔹 🙀 Fil	ter Bar III Freeze *	ee Outline	
		User Prompt 1	Run «					
	Ea	Enter Program						
16-18 Biennium	= 21	785DFCX_PG				Zu 10-Zuzd Kent Baseline Budget Req Il requested columns	ucky Branch Budget uest: Financial Rec	
18-20 Biennium				OPERATING BUDG		II requested columns	rounded to nearest Agency: Find	
20-22 Biennium	(?)	2		Governmental Brar	ch: Executive Branch		Appropriation: Fac n/Service Unit: Cor	
		4	OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A	1/A2	et: Finance and Admi	: Finance and Ad		
			Governmental Branch: Executiv	Bernet	Appropriation	: Facilities and S	upport Services	
			Cabinet: Finance		ogram/Service Unit: Sub Progran		s Office	
					Posting_Unit			
				FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19 Actual	FY 2019-20 Budgeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested
			SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actual	Actual	Dudgeted	Requested	Requested
			Restricted Funds Balance Forward	0	0	o	0	o
			Non-Revenue Receipts	515,475	678,501	0	ō	ō
			Total Restricted Funds	<u>515,475</u>	678,501	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
			TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	515,475	678,501	0	0	0
			EXPENDITURES BY CLASS			_	_	
			Personnel Costs Operating Expenses	418,642 96,907	472,913 205,454	0	0	0
			TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLAS		678,367	ō	Ō	0
			EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURC General Fund	E 75	-134	0	0	0
			Restricted Funds	515,475	678,501	0	0	0
			TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	515,550	678,367	0	0	0
			EXPENDITURES BY UNIT					
			TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT	0	0	0	0	0
			TOTAL EXI ENDITORES DI UNIT	0	v	v		



 Repeat the process to run the report for the other three programs. You should notice that three (785DFCX_PG, 785DFRX_PG, and 785DFOX_PG) of the four programs show that their General Fund Expenditures by Fund totals are greater than their General Fund Source of Funds totals, which indicates an adjustment is necessary because you cannot expend more than you receive. The fourth program (785DFDX_PG) has a larger than normal Sources of Fund total as compared to its Expenditures by Fund total. We will use this program to reduce its General Fund appropriations and spread it to the other three programs.

785DFCX_PG

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2		Agency: F
Governmental Branch: Executive Bra		Appropriation: F
Cabinet: Finance and A		Program/Service Unit: 0
Cabinet: Finance and F	aministration	Sub Program:
		Posting Unit:
	FY 2017-18	
	Actual	Actual
SOURCE OF FUNDS		
Restricted Funds	-	
Balance Forward	C) 0
Non-Revenue Receipts	515,475	678,501
Total Restricted Funds	515,478	<u>678,501</u>
TOTAL SOURCE OF FU	are 515,478	5 678,501
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS		
Personnel Costs	418,642	472,913
Operating Expenses	96,907	205,454
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	515,550	678,367
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE		
General Fund	75	5 -134
Restricted Funds	515,475	678,501
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	515,550	678,367
EXPENDITURES BY UNIT		



785DFOX_PG ET RECORD A1/A2

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2	2	Agency:
Governmental Branch: Executive Br	anch	Appropriation:
Cabinet: Finance and	Administration	Program/Service Unit:
		Sub Program:
		Posting Unit:
	FY 2017-18	
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actual	Actual
SOURCE OF FUNDS		
	c	0
	<u>[</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	(0 0
EXPENDITURES BY CL		
Personnel Costs Comp	are 1,037,485	1,204,068
Operating Expenses	59,118	69,067
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	1,096,603	1,273,135
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE		
General Fund	1,096,603	1,273,135
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	1,096,603	1,273,135
EXPENDITURES BY UNIT		
	C	0 (
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY UNIT	C	0

785DFDX_PG

	All requested con	mine rounded to near				
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A	2	Agency: F				
		Appropriation: F				
Governmental Branch: Executive B	PD	ogram/Service Unit: F				
Cabinet: Finance and	d Administration	Sub Program:				
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19				
	Actual	Actual				
SOURCE OF FUNDS						
General Fund						
Regular Appropriation	6,215,300	5,618,900				
State Salary and Compensation Alloc.		0				
Total General Fund	6,237,700	5,618,900				
Restricted Funds						
Balance Forward	0	1.360.727				
		2,127,254				
Non-Revenue Receipt: Comp	are 1,632,618	3,487,982				
Total Restricted Full	1,032,010	3,407,302				
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	7,870,318	9,106,882				
	7,070,310	3,100,002				
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS						
Personnel Costs	4,495,106	4,824,447				
Operating Expenses	426,594	467,485				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	4,921,700	5,291,932				
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE						
General Fund	3,289,081	3,164,678				
Restricted Funds	1,632,619	2,127,254				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	4,921,700	5,291,932				



Once you have contacted your agency's OSBD analyst and it is confirm the historical change is required, you should fill out the Excel spreadsheet template named 2022 Historical Change Request to record the proper adjustments. Based on our previous reports, the correct adjustments are shown below (NOTE: The Net Change Amt should always need to equal zero).

2022 Historical Change Request

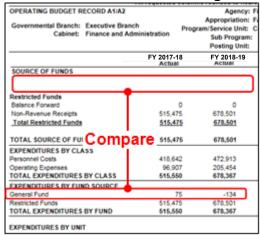
	Α	В	С	D	E	F (ЭН	1	J	K	L	М
1	2020-2022 KBUD History Change Request Form								Net Change Amt			
2	2 A2/A3 Sources & Expenditures by Fund								0.00			
3	From To											
4		Program						Program				
5	Dept	Code	Fund	Object	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	Dept	Code	Fund	Object	FY 17-18	FY 18-19
6	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-74.70	134.43	785	785DFCX	0100	REGAPP	74.70	-134.43
7	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-1,096,603.06	1,273,134.83	785	785DFRX	0100	REGAPP	1,096,603.06	-1,273,134.83
8	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-1,851,941.00	1,180,457.48	785	785DFOX	0100	REGAPP	1,851,941.00	-1,180,457.48
9												
10												
11												

- You will need to apply the following criteria to all of the 2022 Historical Change Request Forms (A2/A3 Sources and Expenditures by Fund, A3 Expenditure Detail, E Restricted Funds Form and E Restricted Receipts Form).
 - 1. Columns under the "From" and "To" Section:
 - The program code should be the department + function code from the KBUD program table (i.e. 721AA00) when making changes to expenditures and restricted and federal fund revenues with the exception of beginning balances
 - The program code should be the "_PG" or "_SP" when making changes to beginning balances.
 - The fund Code on the A Forms is the Fund Type code (i.e. 0100, 1200, 1300, 6350, etc.).
 - 2. Object codes:
 - For A1/A2 budget form changes, it can be any of the objects found on the A1/A2 budget form (i.e. REGAPP, BALFOR, CURREC, etc.)
 - For A3 budget form changes, it can be any of the individual expenditure codes on the A3 form (i.e. E111, E169, E254, etc.)
 - For E Restricted Funds Form changes, it can be any of the objects found on the summary and expenditures portion of the E Form (i.e. EBALFOR, ECUREXS, etc.)
 - For E Restricted Receipts Form changes, it can be any of the individual revenue codes found on the E Form (i.e. R404, N112, etc.)
 - 3. Please note the fiscal year columns. The first FY column is for FY 17-18 and the second is for FY 18-19. Enter any dollar amounts here that need to be changed, either positive or negative.
 - 4. Please enter values down to the penny.
 - 5. The "From" and "To" sections must balance to zero. For example, if a minus \$10,000 is moved "From" an Object in AA00, that same plus amount must be moved to somewhere in the "To" section. For each individual entry on the form,

either the "From" side of the form will be negative and the "To" side will be positive or the "From" side of the form will be positive and the "To" side will be negative, thus a zero balance for each individual entry.

Once the template is completed according to the criteria above, email it to the OSBD Budget Analyst. OSBD staff will apply the approved changes through a KBUD Historical Form. Once the change has been accomplished, the FY18 and FY19 Source of Funds and Expenditures by Fund should be balanced in the Baseline Reports (see the Before and After Historical Change Reports below).

	Α	В	С	D	E	F (GН	1	J	К	L	М
1	2020-2022 KBUD History Change Request Form									Net Change Amt		
2	2 A2/A3 Sources & Expenditures by Fund								0.00			
3	3 From To						Го					
4		Program						Program				
5	Dept	Code	Fund	Object	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	Dept	Code	Fund	Object	FY 17-18	FY 18-19
6	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-74.70	134.43	785	785DFCX	0100	REGAPP	74.70	-134.43
7	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-1,096,603.06	1,273,134.83	785	785DFRX	0100	REGAPP	1,096,603.06	-1,273,134.83
8	785	785A	0100	REGAPP	-1,851,941.00	1,180,457.48	785	785DFOX	0100	REGAPP	1,851,941.00	-1,180,457.48
9												
10												
11												



Before Historical Change

Before Historical Change

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 Governmental Branch: Executive Branc Cabinet: Finance and Adn	Prog	Agency: Appropriation: gram/Service Unit: Sub Program: Posting Unit:	
	FY 2017-		FY 2018-19
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Actua		Actual
SOURCE OF FUNDS			
		0	0
		0	2
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS		0	٥
EXPENDITURES BY CL Compa	re 1.037.40	15	1,204,068
Operating Expenses	59.1		69.067
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	1,096,60		1,273,135
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE			
General Fund	1,096,60	33	1,273,135
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	1,096,60	03	1,273,135

KBUD – Section 8

Total General Fund				
TOTAL SOURCE OF	FU			

FY 2017-18 Actual SOURCE OF FUNDS General Fund 1.096.603 Regular Appropriation

OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2

Governmental Branch: Executive Branch

Total Concerct Frend	1,000,000	4,070,405
Total General Fund	<u>1,096,603</u>	<u>1,273,135</u>
I T		
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	1,096,603	1,273,135
EXPENDITURES BY C		
EXPENDITURES BY C Compar Personnel Costs	e 1,037,485	1,204,068
Operating Expenses	59,118	69,067
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	1,096,603	1,273,135
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOUR		
General Fund	1,096,603	1,273,135
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	1,096,603	1,273,135

After Historical Change

An requested columns rounded to near				
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/	OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			
		Appropriat	ion: F	
Governmental Branch: Executive E		Program/Service U	nit: C	
Cabinet: Finance an	d Administration	Sub Prog	ram:	
		Posting L		
	FY 2017-1	8 FY 2018-1	a	
	Actua			
SOURCE OF FUNDS				
General Fund			`	
Regular Appropriation	7	5 -134		
Total General Fund		<u>/5 -134</u>	J	
Restricted Funds				
Balance Forward		0 0		
Non-Revenue Receipts	515,47	5 678,501		
Total Restricted Funds Com	haro 515,47	<u>678,501</u>		
0011	Juic			
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	515,58	678,367		
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS				
Personnel Costs	418.64	2 472.913		
Operating Expenses	96.90	205,454		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	515,55			
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE				
General Fund	7	′5 -134	ר	
Restricted Funds	515.47			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	515,55			
TO THE EAR ENDITORES DITIOND	010,00	010,501		

After Historical Change

Cabinet: Finance and Administration

Agend Appropriatio

> Sub Progra Posting Uni

FY 2018-19

Actual

1,273,135

Program/Service Uni



	Agency: Fil
	Appropriation: Fa
	ram/Service Unit: Bu
dministration	Sub Program:
	Posting Unit:
FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
Actual	Actual
	14,263,007
	35,418,557
-2,259,067	-2,059,432
-2,000,000	0
47,305,802	47,622,132
47,305,802	47,622,132
*4,326,357	14,785,696
are 1.634,949	14,442,260
0	-254
984.000	274,000
2.097,489	5.826.304
0	10,128
33,042,795	35,338,134
1,851,941	1,180,457
31,190.854	34,157,677
33,042,795	35,338,134
	4dministration FY 2017-18 Actual 14,565,405 36,978,463 -2,259,067 -2,000,000 47,395,892 47,395,892 47,395,892 47,395,892 47,395,892 47,395,892 47,395,892 1,353,557 -2,009,499 0 33,042,795 1,851,941 31,150,854

Before Historical Change

Before Historical Change

	Her requested t	columns rounded to near
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A	2	Agency: F
		Appropriation: F
Governmental Branch: Executive B		Program/Service Unit: F
Cabinet: Finance and	d Administration	Sub Program:
		Posting Unit:
	FY 2017	-18 FY 2018-19
	Actual	Actual
SOURCE OF FUNDS		
General Fund		
Regular Appropriation	6,215,30	0 5,618,900
State Salary and Compensation Alloc	or 22,40	0 0
Total General Fund	6.237.70	0 5,618,900
Restricted Funds		
Balance Forward		0 1,360,727
Non-Revenue Receipte Comp	are 1,632,61	
Total Restricted Funi	1.632.61	8 3,487,982
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	7,870,31	8 9,106,882
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS		
Personnel Costs	4,495,10	6 4,824,447
Operating Expenses	426,59	4 467,485
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	4,921,70	0 5,291,932
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE		
General Fund	3,289,08	1 3.164.678
Restricted Funds	1.632.61	9 2,127,254
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	4,921,70	

After Historical Change

		<u>y</u>			
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A	1/A2	Agen			
		Appropriatio			
Governmental Branch: Executiv		Program/Service Un			
Cabinet: Finance	and Administration	Sub Progra			
	Posting U				
	FY 2017-1	8 FY 2018-19			
	Actual	Actual			
SOURCE OF FUNDS					
General Fund					
Regular Appropriation	1,851,941	1 1,180,457			
Total General Fund	1,851,94	1 1,180,457			
Restricted Funds					
Balance Forward	14,586,400	· · · ·			
Current Receipts	36,978,463	3 35,418,557			
Non-Revenue Receipts	-2,261,077	-2,059,432			
Fund Transfers	-2,000,000	0 0			
Total Restricted Funds	47,303,79	<u>47,622,132</u>			
Com	ipare				
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	49,155,73	48,802,590			
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS					
Personnel Costs	14.326.357	7 14,785,696			
Operating Expenses	15.634.949	9 14,442,260			
Grants Loans Benefits		-254			
Debt Service	984.000	274.000			
Capital Outlay	2.097.489	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Construction		10.128			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLAS	S 33.042.79				
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOUR	E COLORADO				
General Fund	1.851.94	1 1,180,457			
Restricted Funds	31,190,854				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND					
TOTAL CAPENDITORES DI FOND	33,042,73	5 55,530,134			

After Historical Change

	Anrequested	columna rounded to ne
OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A	1/A2	Agency
		Appropriation:
Governmental Branch: Executive		Program/Service Unit:
Cabinet: Finance	and Administration	Sub Program
		Posting Unit:
	FY 2017-18	3 FY 2018-19
	Actual	Actual
SOURCE OF FUNDS		
General Fund		
Regular Appropriation	3,266,68	1 3,165,442
State Salary and Compensation Allo	catior 22,40	0 0
Total General Fund	3,289,08	1 <u>3,165,442</u>
Restricted Funds		
Balance Forward		0 1,360,727
Non-Revenue Receipts	1,632,61	· · · ·
Total Restricted Func	<u>1,632,61</u>	<u>8 3,487,982</u>
Com		
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	4,921,70	0 6,653,424
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS		
Personnel Costs	4,495,10	6 4,824,447
Operating Expenses	426,59	4 467,485
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLAS	s 4,921,70	0 5,291,932
EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOUR	E	
General Fund	3,289,08	1 3,164,678
Restricted Funds	1,632,61	9 2,127,254
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND	4,921,70	

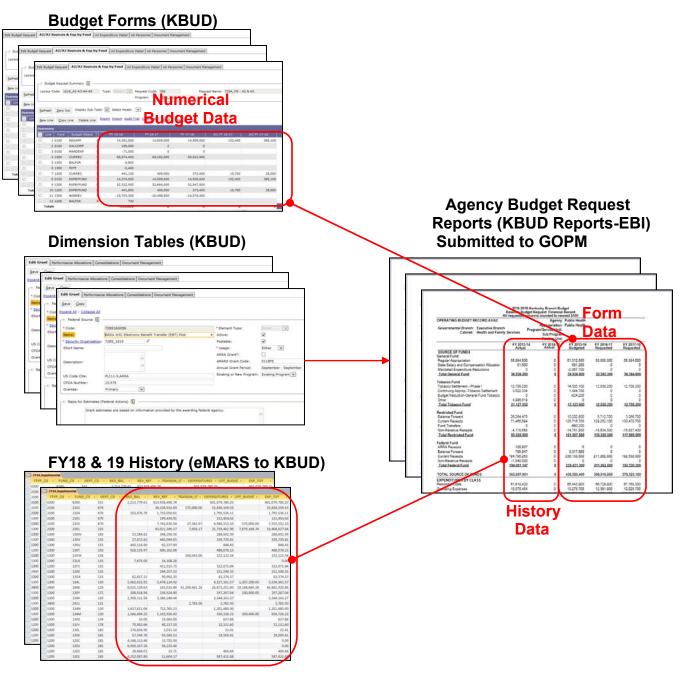
• Once the History Changes have been applied, you can ensure you have accurate historical references to begin work on the Baseline Budget Request.



Section 9 KBUD Reports

Section 9.1 Reports Overview

The budget request reports are the final output used by agencies to submit their formal budget request to GOPM. It is very important to understand the relationship between KBUD's dimension tables and forms to their associated reports. Knowing how to map KBUD data to reports will be extremely helpful for troubleshooting incorrect budget totals on reports. The illustration below should assist you in understanding these important relationships.





KBUD Reports are hosted in a Web-based application named Enterprise Business Intelligence (EBI) developed by the vendor SAP. The application is also referred to as Business Objects. KBUD uses EBI Version 4.1 as its platform. EBI is used to run predeveloped reports. To log into EBI, each user has to have a separate EBI account setup by KY's Commonwealth Office of Technology (COT). Once an EBI account is established, users can request permission to access KBUD Reports by submitting a KBUD Security Form to the <u>KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov</u>.

Link to KBUD Reports (EBI 4.1) - <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

Once logged into EBI, KBUD has several folders with hundreds of reports. Many of the folders are maintained for historical reasons, and most people will never have a need to access those older reports. KBUD reports are organized into two different folder structures: 1) Agency Budget Preparation, and 2) Agency Budget Execution.

- The Commonwealth has a formal budget preparation process that is accomplished prior to the new biennium and is referred to as Budget Preparation. Therefore, there are specific reports developed for this process. The Agency Budget Preparation folders are labeled with each specific Biennium. These folders house the reports necessary for each Agency to produce their Biennial Operating and Capital Budget Request.
- Once a biennial budget is enacted through KY's legislative process, there is an
 official appropriation and allotment process required for each fiscal year. This is
 referred to as Budget Execution. To support Budget Execution, there are unique
 budget actions and reports required for each FY, so there is an associated FY folder
 which contains those reports. These reports are used at the beginning of the FY to
 submit the original allotments, and they are also used throughout the FY to perform
 appropriation and/or allotment modifications.

Home Documents			
View - New - Organize - Send - More A	ctions • D	etails	
My Documents		Title *	Туре
Folders	-	A1A2 Financial Record	Web Intelligence
Public Folders	-	A1A2 Financial Record Math Check	Web Intelligence
E KBUD		A1A2_A3_A5 Records	Web Intelligence
Agency Budget Execution	-	A3 Exp All Detail	Web Intelligence
2011		A3 Expenditure Detail	Web Intelligence
2015		A5 Personnel Summary	Web Intelligence
		B1B2 Financial Record	Web Intelligence
2016	-	B3 Expenditure Detail	Web Intelligence
2017		C1C2 Financial Record	Web Intelligence
2018		C1C2 Financial Record Math Check	Web Intelligence
2019	-	C1C2_C3_C5 Records	Web Intelligence
2020	-	C3 Expenditure Detail	Web Intelligence
Agency Budget Preparation	-	Capital Listing with Reauthorization Status	Web Intelligence
	-	Capital Listing with Short Description	Web Intelligence
12-14 Biennium		CBR01 - Cabinet Rank - Run at Cabinet level only	Web Intelligence
💴 14-16 Biennium	-	CBR01 - Capital Project Summary Record	Web Intelligence
🗆 16-18 Biennium	-	CBR02 - Capital Construction Record	Web Intelligence
- 🧰 18-20 Biennium		CBR03 - Capital Equipment Record	Web Intelligence
🗠 🥟 20-22 Biennium		CBR04 - Capital IT System Record	Web Intelligence
KBUD Training Manuals	-	CBR05 - Capital Real Property Lease Record	Web Intelligence
the second standing manada		CBRCPL Capital Project Listing	Web Intelligence



Section 9.2 Biennial Budget Preparation Reports Overview

There are many reports available for the biennial budget prep process, and it may be hard to understand their purpose if you do not understand their relationship to one another.

- A Reports are referred to as the Baseline Reports and are associated with data entered on the A Forms in KBUD.
 - A1A2 Report is the summary report for baseline Source of Funds and Expenditures by Fund
 - A3 Expenditure Detail Report is the baseline expenditure report that provides detailed expenditures by object codes
 - A5 Personnel Summary Report is the baseline summary report for personnel totals and associated personnel costs by funds
- B Reports are referred to as the Additional Budget Request (ABR) Reports, which include both the defined calculations from the A Forms and any additional budget requests submitted on the B Forms in KBUD.
 - B1B2 Report is the Summary Report for ABR Source of Funds and Expenditures by Fund
 - B3 Expenditure Detail Report is the ABR expenditure report that provides detailed expenditures by object codes
 - B5 Personnel Summary Report is the ABR summary report for personnel totals and associated personnel costs by funds
- C Reports are referred to as the Combined Reports because they include the baseline totals and the defined calculations from the A Forms and the totals for the Additional Budget Requests from the B Forms. Maybe an easy way to think of this is like a math equation (A + B = C)
 - C1C2 Report is the summary rollup report for combined (Baseline & ABR) Source of Funds and Expenditures by Fund
 - C3 Expenditure Detail Report is the combined (Baseline & ABR) expenditure report that provides detailed expenditures by object codes
 - C5 Personnel Report is the combined (Baseline & ABR) summary report for personnel totals and associated personnel costs by funds
- The D Report is the Summary Report for all Restricted Funds (Ran at the Bill Level)
- The E Report is the Individual Restricted Fund Report (Ran at the Fund Level)
- The F Report is the Summary Report for all Federal Grants (Ran at the Bill Level)
- The G Report is the Individual Federal Grant Report (Ran at the Grant Level)



Another important consideration for budget preparation and submission is the Program Consolidation Levels, which is a hierarchical structure used to rollup up information into meaningful program levels.

Program Consolidation Levels

📋 Consolidation Level 🚺 ——	
[1st Level	
* Level Code: 1	Description: Commonwealth of Kentucky
2nd Level	
Level Code: 2	Description: Branch of Government
3rd Level	
Level Code: 3	Description: Cabinet
4th Level	
Level Code: 4	Description: Combined Appropriations
5th Level	
Level Code: 5	Description: Appropriations
6th Level	
Level Code: 6	Description: Allotments
7th Level	
Level Code: 7	Description: Sub-Programs
8th Level	
Level Code: 8	Description: Posting Units

Here is an example of six different levels of consolidation. Biennial budgets are required to be submitted at the Bill or Appropriation Unit Level. In this example below, the budget request would be submitted at the 552H_BILL level and would include the two programs under the bill level.

😑 🔟 STATE - Commonwealth of Kentucky - Program -	
🖃 🕼 EXEC - Executive Branch - Program -	
∓ 💊 50 - Tourism, Arts and Heritage - Program -	
🗉 📚 50_CMAP - Tourism, Arts and Heritage - Program -	
😑 🔟 552H_BILL - Kentucky Center for the Arts - Program	n -
552E_PG - Kentucky Center for the Arts - Program	am -
552S_PG - Governor's School for the Arts - Prog	gram -

So if you were submitting a budget request for $552H_BILL$, the actual report submission would involve submitting a full compliment of reports (A + B = C) for all three programs below, and the two lower levels should roll up to the BILL Level.

```
    1 552H_BILL - Kentucky Center for the Arts - Program -
    1 552E_PG - Kentucky Center for the Arts - Program -
    1 552S_PG - Governor's School for the Arts - Program -
```



Section 9.3 Accessing EBI 4.1

- There are two ways to access the login webpage to EBI 4.1 which contains KBUD reports:
 - 1. Either click on the Report link located in the KBUD application to access the webpage, or open your web browser and enter the direct link to EBI 4.1 and paste it into the URL: <u>https://ebi.ky.gov/BOE/BI</u>

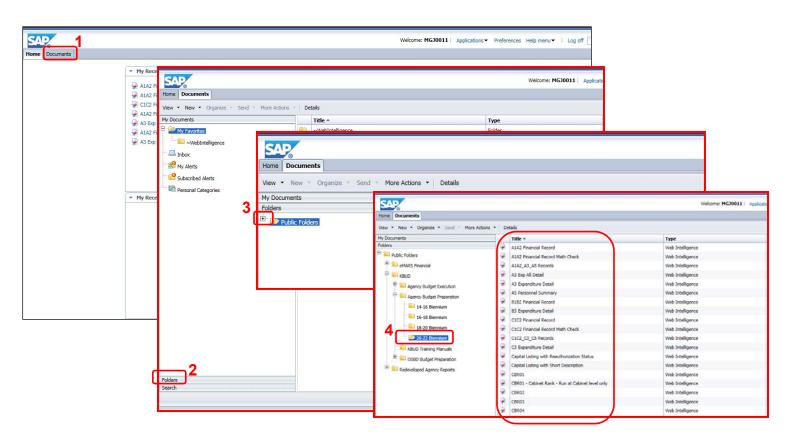
						1
CGI Advantage KBU	D TRAIN1		Welcome, MGJ0011	Messages(0) [Home	e 🕆 Help Preference	Reports Edit Password Logo
Reference Data 👻 Secu	rity 🔻 Utilities 🔻	Budget Tasks 👻				
Advantage Performance Bu	dgeting - Training >	Budget Tasks				
Budget Tasks	Categories	i and in film to the P i		15		
	Dimensions - Th	is contains links to the Dim	tensions the users can ed	ht.		
	Pages					
	Formulate Budget	Request				
	Execute Query					
	Budget Request F	ilter View				
	Advance Budget F	Request Stage				
	Refresh Cache Pa	ige				
Go to top of page						

- 2. Enter your eMARS User ID in the User Name textbox and your password
- 3. Click on the Log On button

Enter y	e unsure of yo	rmation, and clie	ck "Log On". ation, contact your syst	em
	System User Name Password	- EASO75VF AF02 : MGJ0011 : ••••••		2
			Log On	3

- The Home tab is the entry point into the EBI application. Once in the application, navigate to the KBUD 2022 Agency Budget Preparation folders which contain all the reports necessary for your budget submission.
 - 1. Click the Documents tab
 - 2. Click on the Folders bar at the bottom of the page to access the Public Folders
 - 3. Expand all the Public Folders
 - 4. Open the 20-22 Biennium folder under the Agency Budget Preparation folder. The available reports will appear on the right side of the web page







Section 9.4 Running Reports

• The easiest method to open a report is to double click on the title of the report.

Home Documents								
View ▼ New ▼ Organize ▼ Send ▼ More Actions	- De	atails						
My Documents		Title A	-					
Folders	-	A1A2 Financial Record						
Public Folders	1	A1A2 Financial Record Math Check	١					
eMARS Financial (testing purposes only)	-	A1A2_A3_A5 Records	1					
E. KBUD	-	A3 Exp All Detail	1					
🗄 📄 Agency Budget Execution	-	A3 Expenditure Detail	1					
		A5 Personnel Summary	1					
14-16 Biennium	-	B1B2 Financial Record	1					
	- P	B3 Expenditure Detail	۱					
16-18 Biennium	-	C1C2 Financial Record	1					
18-20 Biennium	.	C1C2 Financial Record Math Check	1					
🔤 20-22 Biennium	-	C1C2_C3_C5 Records	1					

• Most, if not all reports, require some type of parameter or variable to run the query. If the User Prompt Input textbox is not showing, click on the Question Mark Icon to display the User Prompt Input textbox.

Home	Documents A1A2 Fi	inancial Record	P 4	8										
Web	Intelligence 💌 🗋 💋	» 🗐 🔹 🎒	in li	1 9 🛃 • 🖂	• • • • *	• 🔀 Track	- 🗣 🛛	Drill 🔹 🌾 Filter Bar 🏢 Freeze	 					
100	Document Summary	ry -	~											
	🚑 Print													
무급	_													
8	A1A2 Finan	ncial Record	^				Ba	2020-2022 Kentucky Branch aseline Budget Request: Financi requested columns rounded to r	ial Record					
	▼ General			0	PERATING BUDGET	RECORD A1/A		Agend						
(?)	Type: Web Intell Author: NJX0030	lligence docume	Home		A1A2 Financial R		_							
	Creation September date: 04:00	er 21, 2009 6:1	Web	Intelligence 🔻	🗋 💕 🛄 🔹	🚑 M 💰	• 占 •		🔀 Track 🔹	😨 Drill 🝷 🍞	Filter Bar 📰 Fr	reeze 🔻 🗉 🗄 O	utline	
	Locale: English (U	Jnited States)		User Promp	t Terrut -									
	Description:					~								
				1 Advanced	🖓 Run									
	Kasworda		TON	Enter value(s) for Program Co	ode:								
	Keywords:									2020-202	2 Kentucky Bra Iget Request: Fi	Inch Budget		
			E 1							All requested of	olumns rounde	d to nearest \$1	00	
	 Statistics 		(2)					OPERATING BUDGET REC	ORD A1/A2		A	Agency:		
		ust 11, 2015 3:	(?)					Governmental Branch:			Approp			
	date: 04:00							Cabinet:			Program/Servic	e Unit: rogram:		
	Last modified: Augu 04:00	ust 14, 2015 4:										ng Unit:		
	Last modified									FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	by: bhoh	r I								Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Requested	Requested
	Duration of previous refresh: ³							SOURCE OF FUNDS						
	 Document Options 									(0	0	0
-	Refresh on Off										<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	Refresh on Off							TOTAL SOURCE OF FUND	s		0	0	0	0
								EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	5		_	_	_	_
								TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY	101455			0	0	0
								EXPENDITURES BY FUND				0	0	
								EXPENDITURES BT FUND	SOURCE		n	0	0	0
								TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY	FUND			ō	ŏ	ŏ
								EXPENDITURES BY UNIT						
												0	0	0
								TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY	UNIT		D	0	0	0
		L												



• If the Run icon is not enabled (greyed out), enter a value in the parameter/variable User Prompt Input textbox, and click out of the textbox. The Run icon should now be enabled.

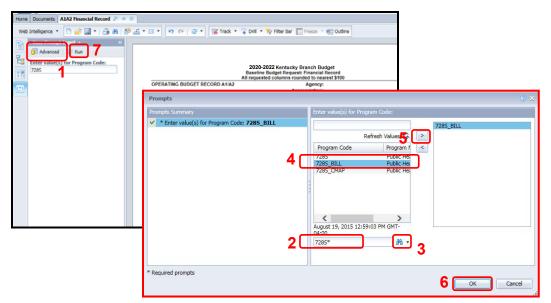
Actual Actual Budgeted Requested Requested SOURCE OF FUNDS 0	Home	Documents A1A2 Financial Rec	S = −, bro	1		
Image: State Structure St	Web	Intelligence 🔽 📄 🧀 🖌	🍊 🕅 🌮 📇 🔹 💌 🔹 📔 🖓 🕶 🛛 😰 Track 🔹 📮 Drill 🔹 🍄 Filter Bar 🏢 Freeze 🐇 🤀 Outline			
Image: Comparison of the second of the se	ŧ	🗊 Advanced 🔝 tun	2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100			
User Prompt Input Advanced Inter value(s) for Program Code: 283 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record Agency: Agency: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record C00 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 Agency: Agency: Cabinet: Program Service Unit: Source of FUNDS 0 0	(?)					
Image: Advanced intervalue(s) for Program Code: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Request: Friancial Record All requested Columns rounded to nearest \$100 Image: Comparison Code: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Request: Friancial Record All requested Columns rounded to nearest \$100 Image: Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code			Web Intelligence 🔹 🗋 🍃 🏭 🐂 🖓 🦓 🏥 👻 🐨 🗊 🕫 👘 🕸 🐨 📰 🕼 😵			
Image: Second state sta			User Prompt Input - «			
Cabinet: Sub Program: Posting Unit: Cobinet: Sub Program: Posting Unit: Sub Program: Program: Actual Sub Program: Program: Actual Sub Program: Actual Sub Program: December Program: Actual O O O O O O O O O O O O O O <td <="" colspan="2" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Classifier Classifier Classifier 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Enter value(s) for Program Code: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Classifier Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 Appropriation: Governmental Branch: Promoral Sories Ilud:</td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td>Classifier Classifier Classifier 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Enter value(s) for Program Code: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Classifier Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 Appropriation: Governmental Branch: Promoral Sories Ilud:</td> <td></td>				Classifier Classifier Classifier 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Enter value(s) for Program Code: 2020-2022 Kentucky Branch Budget Classifier Baseline Budget Request: Financial Record All requested columns rounded to nearest \$100 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2 Appropriation: Governmental Branch: Promoral Sories Ilud:	
FY 2017-16 FY 2018-20 FY 2020-21 FY 200-21 FY 2020-21 FY 200-2			Sub Program:			
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS 0			FY 2017-18 FY 2018-19 FY 2019-20 FY 2020 Actual Actual Budgeted Request			
Q Q			SOURCE OF FUNDS			
TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE				0		
EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0 0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE 0 0 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY FUND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			<u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0 0 0 EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE 0				0		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0<				0		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0</td> <td>ő</td>			TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS 0 0 0	ő		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUND 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0		
				ő		
				0		

• The User Prompt Input textbox will accept any kind of parameter/variable (good or bad), so the Run icon being enabled is not an indication of whether the parameter/variable will work with the query. If you run the query and receive the error below, you have either entered a bad value and therefore no records were returned, or you entered a good value, and there were no records that matched your value. The best course of action is to redefine your query parameter by using the Advanced Search feature.

Home	Documents A	1A2 Financial	Record	P 4	. 0													
Web	Intelligence *	🗅 🧀 🔛	- 1 🖨	8	ي 😔	• 🖂 •	5	e	æ •	81	frack 🔹	😨 D	nill 🔹 🟹	Filter Ba	ar 🔲 Freeze	* 🖷 Outlin	e	
(m)	User Prompt	Input -																
	Advanced	21.0.0																
	U Advanced	NO RUN																
造	Enter value(s)	for Program	Code:															
	7285														cky Branch I quest: Financ			
18												All re	quested	column	s rounded to r	nearest \$100		
1000						OPER	ATING	BUDO	ET RE	CORD	A1/A2				Agen			
0						Com		tal Bra	neb						Appropriatio			
						0010		Cabi						Progra	m/Service Un			
															Sub Progra Posting Un			
											FY 201		EV O	018-19	FY 2019-2		04 F	Y 2021-22
											Actu	al	A	tual	Budgeted		ted F	Requested
						SOUP	ICE OI	FFUNC)S									
												- 1	Retriev	ing Data				0
																		e e
													A	No date	a to retrieve in			-
						TOTA	L SOU	IRCE O	E FUN	IDS			•	Header				0
						EXPE	DITU	RES B	Y CLAS	\$ \$				Detail				
														ExpByL	and a			0
										BY CLA		_						0
						EXPE	IDITU	RES B	Y FUNC	D SOUP	RCE						OK	
						TOTA	EXP	ENDITI	IDESE	BY FUN	ID					_		0
						-014	CAPI	CHOIL C	anc a t	01708				_			_	
						EXPE	DITU	RES B1	Y UNIT									
											_			0	0		0	0
						TOTA	. EXPE	ENDITU	JRES B	BY UNIT	r			0	0		0	0



- To use the Advanced Search Feature, follow these steps:
 - 1. Click the Advanced icon
 - 2. Enter a value in the Search box, using a wildcard may be helpful. In this case, I used 728* as the program code
 - 3. Click the binoculars icon to perform your wildcard search
 - 4. Select the best value from list returned
 - 5. Click the Right arrow key to move the Record over to the selection box
 - 6. Click the OK button to close the Search box and the selected value will be returned
 - 7. Click the Run icon to run the report with new parameter/variable value



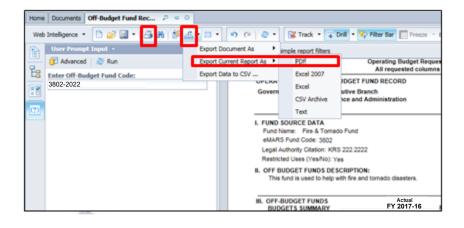
• EBI also has a feature to allow multiple parameters/variables in a single User Prompt Input textbox. The multiple values need to be separated by semi-colons (Example: 728A_PG;728B_PG). This will run the report separately for both inputs. You can navigate to the second report by clicking on the page advance at the bottom right side of the screen.

User Prompt Input - «	🖆 🗉 🔹 🧐 (° 🧶 Tack T			dia annual			
C Advanced @ Run							
Enter value(s) for Program Lode:		2020 2022	entucky Branch	Budget			
728A_PG;7288_PG		Baseline Budget	Request: Financia	Record			
		All requested colu					
	OPERATING BUDGET RECORD A1/A2			: Public Health : Public Health			
	Governmental Branch: Executive Branc		gram/Service Unit:		Support		
	Cabinet: Health and Fami	ly Services	Sub Program				
			Posting Unit		-	-	
		FY 2017-18 Actual	FY 2018-19	Eugeted	FY 2020-21 Requested	FY 2021-22 Requested	
	SOURCE OF FUNDS General Fund						
	Regular Appropriation	12 903 800	27.052.300	0	0	0	
	State Salary and Compensation Allocation	51,600	0	ő	õ	ő	
	Other	0	-1,547,428	0	0	0	
	Total General Fund	12,955,400	25,504,872	2	9	8	
	Federal Fund						
	Balance Forward	13,474	11,815	0	0	0	
	Current Receipts	695,519	478,738	0	0	0	
	Total Federal Fund	708,993	490,553	2	9	2	
	Restricted Funds						
	Balance Forward	682,313	40	0	0	0	
	Current Receipts	15,209,218	15,508,188	0	0	0	
	Non-Revenue Receipts	-4,189,638	-3,062,396	0	0	0	
	Total Restricted Funds	11,701,893	12,445,832	2	2	2	
	TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS	25,366,286	38,441,257	0	•	•	
	EXPENDITURES BY CLASS						
	Personnel Costs	6,477,917	6,747,541	0	0	0	
	Operating Expenses	272,013	67,357	0	0	0	
	Grants Loans Benefits	17,916,593	30,489,294	0	0	0	
	Capital Outlay	24,666,523	225,000 37,549,191	0	0	0	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY CLASS	24,000,023	37,549,191	0	0	0	
	EXPENDITURES BY FUND SOURCE						



Section 9.5 Printing Reports

• If you need to print a paper copy of the report, EBI cannot print to a local or network printer. To print a paper copy, use the Export tool and/or the Print feature to export the report to PDF. Once it is created as a PDF document, open up Adobe Reader and use the print feature within Reader to print to a local or network printer.





Attachment 1: KBUD Setup and Preferences

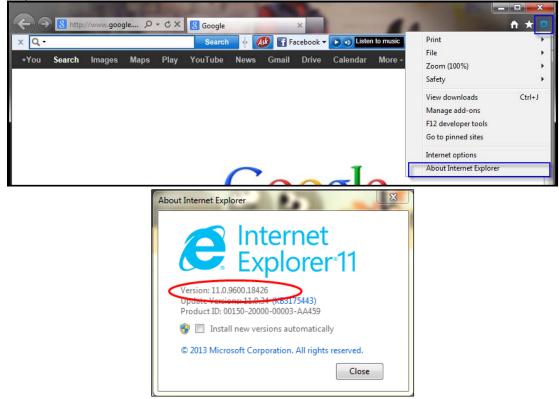
KBUD Setup

Internet Browser Requirements

The following is a list of supported web browsers that are compatible with the current version of KBUD.

- Microsoft Internet Explorer 9.0 (for Windows 7)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 10.0 (for Windows 7)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 11.0 (for Windows 7)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 10.0 (for Windows 8 and 8.1; Desktop mode only)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 11.0 (for Windows 8 and 8.1; Desktop mode only)
- Google Chrome Version 68
- Mozilla Firefox ESR 38
- Apple Safari on Apple iPad with iOS 8.x
- Apple iPhone 4S or higher with iOS 8.x (Advantage mobile apps only)
- Android phone device with Android 5.0 (Advantage mobile apps only)

To check the Microsoft Internet Explorer version, click the Tools button 🔯 and select About Internet Explorer.





To check the Mozilla Firefox version, click on Help and select About Mozilla Firefox.





Pop-Up Blocker

Pop-up blocker must be disabled in order for the web page to function properly. To disable the pop-up blocker in Internet Explorer, click the Tools button 🔯 and select Internet options. Select the Privacy tab and unselect Turn on Pop-up Blocker.

Internet Options
General Security Privacy Content Connections Programs Advanced
Settings
Select a setting for the Internet zone.
Medium
 Blocks third-party cookies that do not have a compact privacy policy Blocks third-party cookies that save information that can be used to contact you without your explicit consent Restricts first-party cookies that save information that can be used to contact you without your implicit consent
Sites Import Advanced Default
Location
Never allow websites to request your Clear Sites
Pop-up Blocker
Turn on Pop-up Blocker Settings
InPrivate
OK Cancel Apply

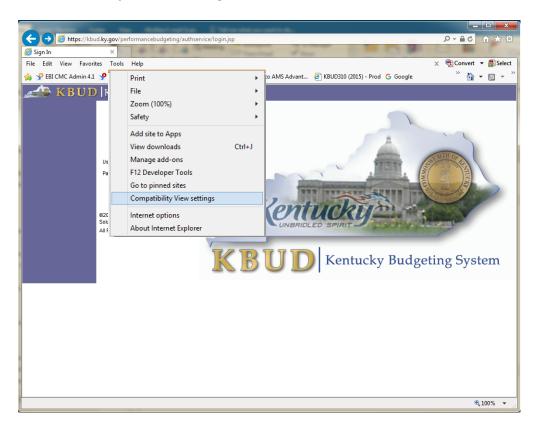
To disable the pop-up blocker in Mozilla Firefox, select Tools/Options/Content. Uncheck the Block pop-up windows box and select the <OK> button.

0	ptions							×
	Main	Tabs	页 Content	Applications	Privacy	Security	Advanced	
2	🔽 Load	k pop-up wi 1 įmages au ble JavaScr ble Java	tomatically				Exceptions Exceptions Advanced	
	Fonts & (<u>D</u> efault f		es New Rom	an	Size:	16 💌	Advanced	
	Language Choose y		red languag	e for displaying	pages		Ch <u>o</u> ose	
					ок	Cancel		



Capability View

Capability View settings must be turned off or after a user logs into KBUD, the next screen that pops up will be blank. To turn off compatibility view for KBUD, click on the Tools menu and choose Compatibility View settings.



Ensure that KBUD link or the ky.gov extension is not in the "Websites you've added to Compatibility View" textbox and ensure the two checkboxes are unchecked.

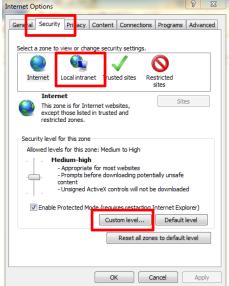
Compatibility View Settings	×
Change Compatibility View Settings	
Add this website:	
ky.gov	Add
Websites you've added to Compatibility View:	
	Remove
Dispay intranet sites in Compatibility View	
Use Microsoft compatibility lists	
Learn more by reading the Internet Explorer privacy	statement
	Close



Internet Explorer Security Setting to Enable Menu Display

KBUD uses windows to display menu options. In order to fully display the complete list of menu options within a window, users may need to change the security setting to allow script-initiated windows without size or position constraints. Not all users may have access to make these changes. If your agency does not allow changes to your internet options, you will need to contact your Desktop Support to request that these changes be made. The following instructions are written for Internet Explorer 11.

Open up Internet Explorer and click on Tools> Internet Options. Click on the Security tab. Click on the Local intranet icon. Click on the Custom level button.



Scroll to the Miscellaneous section. Select the Enable button for the "Allow script-initiated windows without size or position constraints." Once you have changed this setting, select the <OK> button, and you will be returned to the Internet Options page. Select the <OK> button to close the Internet Options window.

Security Settings - Local Intranet Zone				
Settings				
e craole				
Allow script-initiated windows without size or position constra				
O Disable				
Enable				
Allow webpages to use restricted protocols for active conten				
O Disable				
C Enable				
Prompt				
Allow websites to open windows without address or status b				
O Disable				
Enable				
Display mixed content				
O Disable				
Enable				
Prompt				
Don't around for clast certificate relaction when only one re				
"Takes effect after you restart your computer				
Reset custom settings				
Reset to: Medium-low (default)				
OK Cancel				



Login

Open your web browser. In the URL field, enter the web address for KBUD: <u>http://kbud.ky.gov</u>. To add this URL to your favorites, go to Favorites/Add to Favorites.



This will take you to the KBUD login screen as shown below:





In the User Name field, enter your User ID which is your Employee ID (eMARS ID), or for University users, enter your assigned User ID (example: UK1). Tab to the Password field and enter your password. Select the <Login> button.

Password Criteria

Appropriate password security is very important. Having a password that is unique and not easily guessed is the best way to ensure the secrecy of your password. The following are the guidelines for KBUD passwords:

- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords must be at least 7 characters in length
- Passwords must contain an Upper Case Character, Lower Case Character, a Number and a Special character
- Passwords cannot be reused with a 24 month period
- Users will be given 3 grace logins to change the password before the User ID is revoked and the user will not be allowed to login
- If your User ID is locked you will need to contact the KBUD Administrators (KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov)

Change Password

Password Has Expired

When your password has expired, the following screen will be displayed. Enter your current password in the Password field. In the New Password field a new password will need to be created using the criteria above. Repeat the new password in the Verify Password field and select the <Change Password> button. Do not select the <Cancel> button as this will lock you out of the system.

🔥 Login Warning: Currently logging in under a grace Login. This is your last grace login. Please change your password now.	
Change Password	
Change Password Cancel Warning : If the cancel button is pressed, you will be logged out of the application and locked out of the system. Expand All Collapse All C Change Your Password []	
Password: New Password: Verify Password:	
Go to top of page	

If your password is successfully changed, you will see the following message:





Change Password Before It Expires

Passwords will expire every 90 days. When your password is getting ready to expire you will receive the following message:



To change your password before it has expired, select the "Edit Password" link from the Navigation bar.



Enter your current password in the Password field. In the New Password field, a new password will need to be created using the password criteria above. Repeat the new password in the Verify Password field and select the <Save> button.

Forgotten Password or Password Reset

If you have forgotten your password or need your password reset, from the KBUD login screen select the "Forgot your password?" link. *NOTE: This self-reset will only work if the user has not exceeded the three grace logins. If the user does exceed them, the account is locked and can only be unlocked by the KBUD administrator.*





The KBUD login screen will take you to a password reset screen. You will need to enter your User ID.



The KBUD system will automatically generate a new password and send it to you email address that is stored within KBUD.

🖂 📑 🖓 🕄 🕼 🕤 🗢 Performancebudgeting: Forgotten Password Generated Response - Message (Plain Text)						
File Messay	je Developer					۵ ()
F H Ignore X Junk + Delete	Reply Reply Forward to More +	Move to: ? ▲ → To Manager ▼ → Team E-mail ▼	Move	 Mark Unread Categorize ▼ Follow Up ▼ 	Find → Related → Translate → Select →	Zoom
Delete	Respond	Quick Steps 🛛 🖓	Move	Tags 🕞	Editing	Zoom
To: Rose Cc:	administrator@ky.gov I, Phillip (OSBD)	Generated Decoonce			Sent: Fri 2/13/2015	11:02 AM
Subject: Performancebudgeting: Forgotten Password Generated Response The password for the userid associated with this email address has been changed using a password reset request at 2015-02-13 Image: 16:02:04.172. If this action was not initiated by you, please contact your system administrator immediately and report this situation. First Name: Phillip Last Name: Rosell New Password for the user id associated with this email address has been changed. If you have problems signing in, please contact your system administrator for assistance.						

If you are still having difficulty with your password or you do not receive the email resetting your password, contact the KBUD Administrators (KBUDAdministrator@ky.gov).



Preferences

The "Preferences" feature allows you to customize the KBUD application. "Preferences" can be accessed from the Navigation bar.

Messages(0) [Home 🖽 | Help Preferences Reports | Edit Password | Logout Welcome, RVJ0040

The first tab – Styles will allow you to change the appearance of KBUD (default and simple schemes).

Reference Data 🔻 Security 👻 Utilities 👻 Budget Tasks 👻				
Advantage Performance Budgeting - Training > Budget Tasks > Refresh Cache Page > Styles				
Styles Bookmarks Usability Settings				
Save Cancel				
Expand All Collapse All				
🕞 Themes 🚺				
* Choose a Theme: Default				
Display Information Help:				

The second tab – Bookmarks will allow you to create easy access shortcuts to application pages within the KBUD application. You can use the Rank and Label functions to name the shortcut and to order them in a preferred order.

Styles Bookmarks Usability Settings	
Save Cancel	
Bookmarks Label: Bookmarks	
Delete Display 10 💙 Items	
	Rank Label
	- NO ITEMS TO DISPLAY -
Ū,	
*Rank:	
Label:	



The third tab – Usability Settings allows you to set certain options within the application. Certain settings on this page have already been set by the KBUD Administrators for you.

- **Expert User** allows you to move from one data entry field to another data entry field by using the tab key. (This option has already been selected for you.)
- **Auto Tab** will automatically tab to the next data entry field when the current data entry field is full. For example, if a data entry field will hold 9 characters and you enter "Halloween," as soon as you complete entering the word, the cursor will automatically move to the next data entry field without using the tab key.
- Expand Section will expand all sections on a screen when the screen is first displayed.
- **StartPage** will determine what the first screen will be when you login to the application. (This option has already been selected for you.)

Styles Bookmarks Usability Settings
Save Cancel
Expand All Collapse All
ExpertUser 🗓 ———————————————————————————————————
Expert User Option: 🔽
Return to Top
Auto Tab 🚺 ———————————————————————————————————
Enable Auto Tab:
Return to Top
Expand Section 🗓
Expand Section Option:
Return to Top
□ StartPage 🗓
Start Page Name: Category Pages <u>R</u> eset Start Page
Return to Top
Go to top of page